

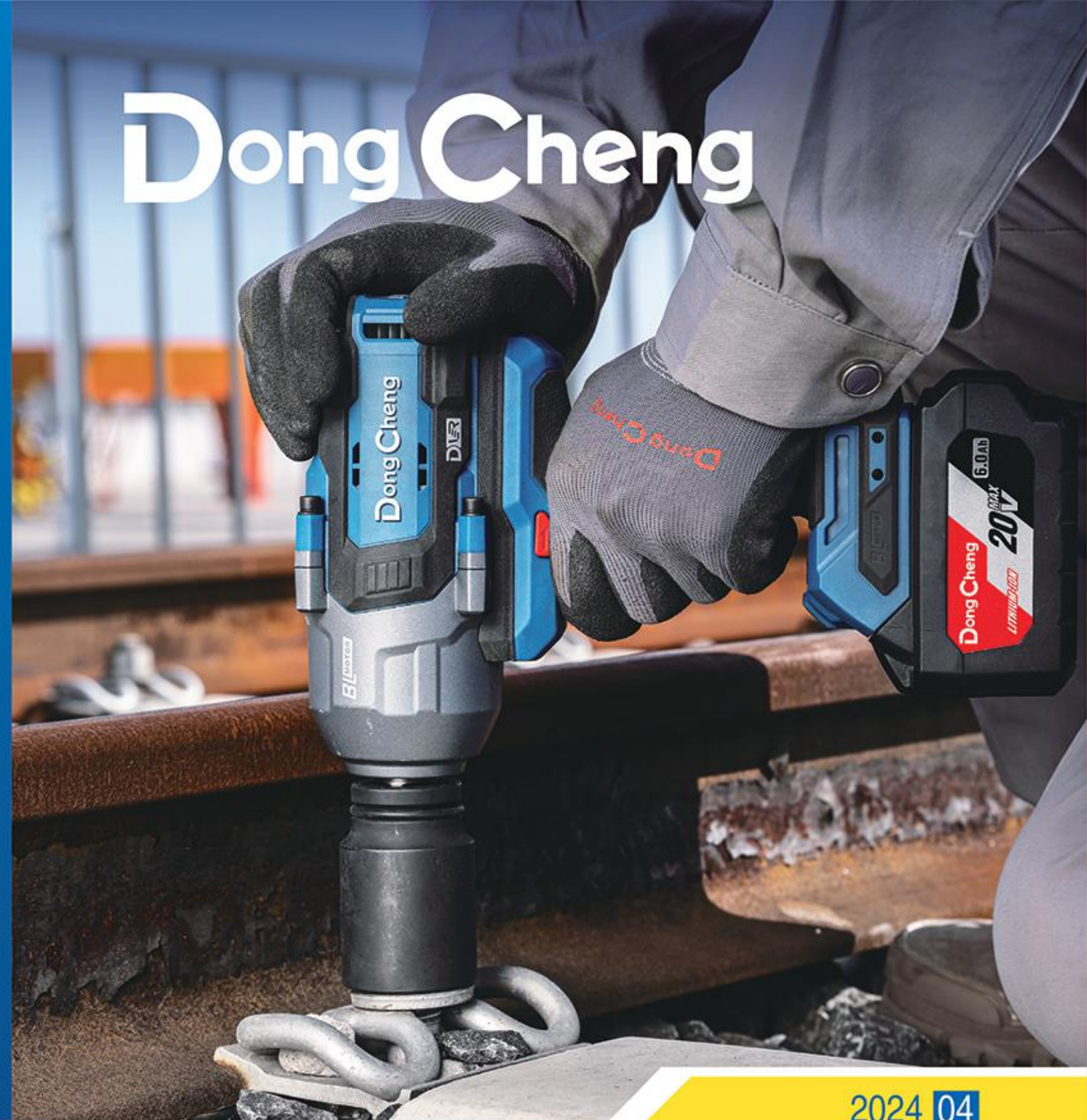
JIANGSU DONGCHENG M&E TOOLS CO., LTD.

Add: Power Tools Industrial Park of Tianfen,
Qidong City, Jiangsu Province
www.dongchengttool.com



Dongcheng Global

Dong Cheng



Dong Cheng

2024 04

2024 CATALOGUE



CATALOGUE

JIANGSU DONGCHENG M&E TOOLS CO.,LTD.

Dong Cheng

Brand of Jiangsu Dongcheng Power Tools Co., Ltd.

Jiangsu Dongcheng Power Tools Co., Ltd., founded in 1995, is one of the key backbone enterprises of the professional power tools manufacturing industry in China, the vice chairman unit of Power Tools Institute of China Electrical Equipment Industrial Association. The company covers an area of **341,800** square meters. With modern plants, first-class production and testing equipment, the construction area can be **267,800** square meters. Meanwhile, there are more than **5,200** staff in the company, including a group of professional senior engineers and a senior management and technical team.

Dongcheng Company manufactures various types of power tools and sets up franchised dealers around the major cities of China, and its sales networks cover more than **60** countries and regions worldwide, such as Southeast Asia, South Asia, the Middle East, etc.

As a professional grade power tools brand of Dongcheng Company, DongCheng brand insists on elaborate works, from the inspection of raw materials and components to the safety inspection before delivery, the whole process is strictly controlled by professional technicians to ensure first-class product quality. Guided by "quality first", DongCheng brand strives to become an innovative international brand.

DongCheng brand will stick to the company mission of "Professional Power Tools, Keep Improving Unceasingly" and innovate constantly to provide good quality products and satisfying services for global users.

1995

Establishment

341,800^{m²}

Manufacturing Base

267,800^{m²}

Construction Area

5200⁺

Employees

60⁺

Countries And Regions



CATALOGUES

COMMON FUNCTION SYMBOL INDEX



POWER TOOLS
P1-154



ACCESSORIES
P155-182



HAND TOOLS
P183-207

Lithium-Ion Technology	Spindle Lock	Quick Change Workhead	Constant Speed	Hydraulic System
Brushless Motor	Dust Collecting	AC/DC Dual Use	Angle Adjustment	Waterproof and Dustproof
Double Insulation	Suction & Blowing	Speed Gear Shift	Electrical Mode	Wi-Fi
Variable Speed	Quick Clamping System	Electronic Gear Shift	Mute	Type-C Port
Forward/Reverse Rotation	Damping System	Mechanical Gear Shift	Green Laser	Infrared Assistant
Mechanical Speed Control	Safety Clutch	4-speed Adjustment	Automatic Oiling	Bluetooth
Soft Start	Impact Function	Auto-stop Carbon Brush	Electronic Control	USB Charging Port
Over-temperature Protection	Triple Function	LED Light	Reverse Rotation Stop	Voltage Testing
Power-off Protection	Dual Function	Digital Display	Forward Rotation Stop	Quick Disassembly
Overcurrent Protection	SDS Plus	Bevel Cutting	Electronic Torque Control	Voice Broadcasting
Over Discharge Protection	SDS Max	Battery Indicator	Wide Voltage	Tool-Free Tension
Overcharge Protection	65 Chisel	Eco Mode	Active Feedback Sensing Technology	Low Noise
Double Protection	Hex	Brake	Electrical Speed Breaking Control Technology	Bump feed
Drop Control	One-Key Lock	Turbo Mode	High Air Volume	Fast Winding
Short-circuit Protection	Three Replaceable Blow Vents	Compact Design	3-Speed Adjustment	Reversible Blade
Kickback Control	Low Vibration	Overload Restart	Rotatable Handle	
DHE High Efficiency	DVR Vibration Reduction	DAV Active Vac	DSC Safety Control	

CONTENTS

CORDLESS TOOLS

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER	03-04
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER	05-07
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER	07-08
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH	09-13
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE IMPACT WRENCH	14
CORDLESS RATCHET WRENCH	14
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS RATCHET WRENCH	14
CORDLESS ANGLE DRIVER DRILL	17
CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL	17
CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL COMBO KIT	17
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL	18-20
CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL	20
CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL COMBO KIT	21
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL	21-24
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS MIXER	24
CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER	25
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER	25-28
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW	28-30
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS RECIPROCATING SAW	31
CORDLESS SABRE SAW	32
CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW	32
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS JIG SAW	32
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS MARBLE CUTTER	33
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PLANER	33
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER	33-36
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS POLISHER	36
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS RANDOM ORBIT POLISHER	37
CORDLESS DIE GRINDER	37-38
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DIE GRINDER	38
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS GRINDING POLISHER	39
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS OSCILLATING MULTI-TOOL	39
CORDLESS MULTI-TOOL	40
CORDLESS BLIND RIVETING GUN	40
CORDLESS CAULK GUN	40
CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL	41-42
CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CUTTER	42-43
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PLASTIC PIPE SHEAR	43
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS METAL SHEAR	44
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS WIRE MACHINE	44

CORDLESS GREASE GUN	45
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS AIR COMPRESSOR	45
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS AIR PUMP	46
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS VACUUM CLEANER	46
CORDLESS HEAT GUN	46
CORDLESS FAN	47
CORDLESS LED WORK LIGHT	47
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PRUNER	47-48
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER	48
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW	49
CORDLESS PPR FUSION WELDER	49
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS COMBO KIT	50-52

20V+20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS LAWN MOWER	61-62
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER	63-64
BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW	65-66
BRUSHLESS HEDGE TRIMMER	67-68
LITHIUM-ION POWER HEAD	69-70
ATTACHMENT	71-72

MEASURING TOOLS

CORDLESS MEASURING TOOLS	74-76
--------------------------	-------

GRINDING

ANGLE GRINDER	77-89
POLISHER	89-90
DRYWALL SANDER	90
DIE GRINDER	91-92
RANDOM ORBIT SANDER	92
DISK SANDER	94
ORBITAL SANDER	93-95
BELT SANDER	95
GRINDING POLISHER	96
STRAIGHT GRINDER	96
BENCH GRINDER	96
PEDESTAL GRINDER	96

CONCRETE

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER	97-108
PERCUSSION HAMMER	109-112
MARBLE CUTTER	113-115
GROOVE CUTTER	115-116
DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE	116-118
CONCRETE VIBRATOR	119

METAL WORKING

ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL	119-120
ELECTRIC DRILL	120-123
TAPPER	123
WELD JOINT BEVELLER	123
RECIPROCATING SAW	123-124
ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE	124-125
ELECTRIC MITRE SAW	126
ELECTRIC SHEAR	126
ELECTRIC NIBBLER	126
MAGNETIC DRILL	127-128

WOOD WORKING

ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW	129
MULTI TOOL	130
ELECTRIC PLANER	130-131
TRIMMER	131-132
WOOD ROUTER	132-133
JIG SAW	134
DUST-FREE SAW	135
ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW	135

FASTENING

ELECTRIC WRENCH	135-136
SCREWDRIVER	136
IMPACT SCREWDRIVER	136

CLEANING

HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER	137
VACUUM CLEANER	137-138
HEAT GUN	138-139
BLOWER VACUUM	139

OTHERS

HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT	139-140
ELECTRIC MIXER	141

PENUMATIC

OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR	142-144
DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR	144-145
AIR BRAD NAILER	145-146
AIR STAPLER	146
AIR PIN NAILER	147
AIR CONCRETE NAILER	147
AIR COIL NAILER	147
AIR SCREWDRIVER	147
SPRAY GUN	148

OUTDOOR POWER EQUIPMENT

GASOLINE GENERATOR	150
GASOLINE WATER PUMP	150
PETROL CHAIN SAW	151
PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER	151
PETROL BRUSH CUTTER	151
PETROL BLOWER	152
INTELLIGENT SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER PUMP	152

WELDING MACHINE

WELDING MACHINE	154
-----------------	-----

DURABLE SPECIALLY for 20V MAX lithium batteries



BATTERY SLIDE

Firmly connecting batteries and tools for high intensity work

LOCK WITH ONE FINGER

NICKEL PLATE

UNIT CELL

INSULATING PAPER



BATTERY INDICATOR



REINFORCED PROTECTIVE WALL

Effectively extending the service life of the terminal

PROTECTIVE BARRIER

Effectively preventing dust from entering the battery pack

SEALING SILICONE

Effectively protecting the chip from dust or metal damage

STURDY HOUSING AND BATTERY PROTECTION BRACKET

Good vibration resistance, effectively alleviating the damage of external shock to the battery

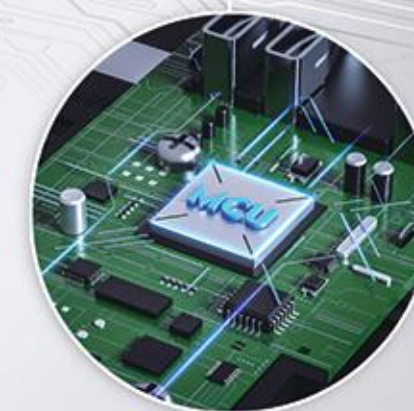
20V MAX
Lithium-Ion

**DURABLE
AND CONSTANT**

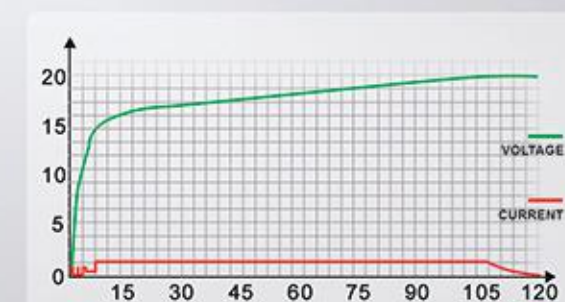


MCU CHARGING AND DISCHARGING PROTECTION

The charger has the function of automatically judging temperature, voltage, etc. By analyzing the over-charging, over-discharging and overloading of the battery pack, it automatically changes the current according to the parameters to prolong the lifetime of the battery pack.



SMART CHARGING SYSTEM



Overload Protection

Overcharge Protection

Over-discharge Protection

- Single cell charging protection;
- Single cell discharging protection;
- Battery pack with temperature on-board detection is more accurate than detected by external tools.



LITHIUM-ION

Interchangeable Battery System.

20V^{MAX}
Lithium-Ion



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

20V MAX Li-Ion Purchase Guide

01

Select the model you need



DCPL165 (TYPE Z) DCPL198 (TYPE Z) DCPL208 (TYPE Z) DCPB02-18M (TYPE Z) DCPB298 (TYPE Z) DCPB358 (TYPE Z)



DCPB488 (TYPE Z) DCPB698 (TYPE Z) DCPB998 (TYPE Z) DCPB1288 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2050 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2050i (TYPE Z) DCJZ2060 (TYPE Z) DCJZ2060i (TYPE Z) DCJZ2060i (TYPE Z) DCJZ2060i (TYPE Z) DCJZ03-13 (TYPE Z)



DCJZ02-16 (TYPE Z) DCJZ06-13 (TYPE Z) DCZC22 (TYPE Z) DCZC04-24 (TYPE Z) DCZC02-26 (TYPE Z)



DCZC02-28 (TYPE Z) DCSN100 (TYPE Z) DCSP150 (TYPE Z) DCSP02-180 (TYPE Z) DCMD20 (TYPE Z) DCSJ25 (TYPE Z) DCSM03-100/03-115/03-125 (TYPE Z) DCSM04-100/04-115/04-125 (TYPE Z) DCMQ85 (TYPE Z)



DCJF22 (TYPE Z) DCJF02-28 (TYPE Z) DCMY125 (TYPE Z) DCMY140S (TYPE Z) DCMY165S (TYPE Z)



DCMY02-185 (TYPE Z) DCZE125 (TYPE Z) DCMB82 (TYPE Z) DCYD25 (TYPE Z) DCYD35 (TYPE Z) DCYD02-35 (TYPE Z) DCPV02-50 (TYPE Z) DCQF32 (TYPE Z) DCML250 (TYPE Z) DCML20081 (TYPE Z) DCQB550 (TYPE Z) DCQR32 (TYPE Z)

02

Select the battery you need

+



2.0Ah / 2.5Ah not applicable to high-power tools



FFBL2020 (2.0Ah) FFBL2025 (2.5Ah) FFBL2040 (4.0Ah)



FFBL2050 (5.0Ah) FFBL2060 (6.0Ah) FFBL2075 (7.5Ah) FFBL2080 (8.0Ah)

03

Select the charger you need

+



FFCL20-02 / 2A



FFCL20-04 / 4A



FFCL2040-2 / Dual 4A



FFCL2080-2 / 8A

Voltage	Battery Model	Battery Capacity	Charger			
			FFCL20-02/ 2A	FFCL20-04/ 4A	FFCL2040-2/ Dual 4A	FFCL2080-2/ 8A
20V MAX	FFBL2020	2.0Ah	≈60min	≈35min	≈35min	≈35min
	FFBL2025	2.5Ah	≈75min	≈45min	≈45min	≈45min
	FFBL2040	4.0Ah	≈120min	≈65min	≈65min	≈35min
	FFBL2050	5.0Ah	≈150min	≈80min	≈80min	≈45min
	FFBL2060	6.0Ah	≈180min	≈95min	≈95min	≈55min
	FFBL2075	7.5Ah	≈225min	≈115min	≈115min	≈65min
	FFBL2080	8.0Ah	≈240min	≈125min	≈125min	≈70min

RECOMMENDED BATTERIES FOR 20VMAX SERIES TOOLS



MODE	2.0AH FFBL2020	2.5AH FFBL2025	4.0AH FFBL2040	5.0AH FFBL2050	6.0AH FFBL2060	7.5AH FFBL2075	8.0AH FFBL2080
DCPL165	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCPL198	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCPL208	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCPL05-8	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB298	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB358	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB02-18M	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB488	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB698	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB998	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB1288	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCPB80	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ2050	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ2060	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ04-13	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ06-13	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ02-16	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ2050i	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ2060i	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ20160i	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ03-13	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJZ05-13	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCQU160	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCZC22	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCZC04-24	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCZC02-26	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCZC02-28	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCMY125	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCMY140S	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCMY165S	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCMY02-185	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCJF22	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJF02-28	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCMQ85	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJJ1.6	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCJJ2.5	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCZE125	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCSM03-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSM03-115	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSM03-125	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSM04-100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSM04-115	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSM04-125	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSP150	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSP02-180	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCMB82x2	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCSN100	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCSJ25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCMD20	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCYH300	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCYH400	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCYH630	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCYH02-300	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCYJ40	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCYJ55	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCYJ120	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCPV02-50	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCQB550	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCQR32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCFS240	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCWL20	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCCX600	×	×	●	●	●	●	●
DCGG500	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCQE550/6	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCVC800	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCYD25	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCYD35	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCYD02-35	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCML20081	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCML250	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCQE32	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
DCLM40211	×	×	●	●	●	●	×
DCCS40161	×	×	●	●	●	●	×
DCLB40171	×	×	●	●	●	●	×
DCHT40261	×	×	●	●	●	●	×
DCPH401	×	×	●	●	●	●	×

● superior performance ● good performance ● No load operation only × Not Recommended





12V
Lithium-Ion



12V Series Purchase Guide

01

Select the model
you need



02

Select the battery
you need

+



LB1220-1 / 2.0Ah

03

Select the charger
you need

+



FFCL12-4 / 3.0A

Voltage	Battery Model	Battery Capacity	Charger
			FFCL12-4 / 3.0A
12V MAX	LB1220-1	2.0Ah	≈40min

12VMAX Li-Ion Purchase Guide





DCJZ1202
(TYPE D/E)



DCJZ1202i
(TYPE D/E)



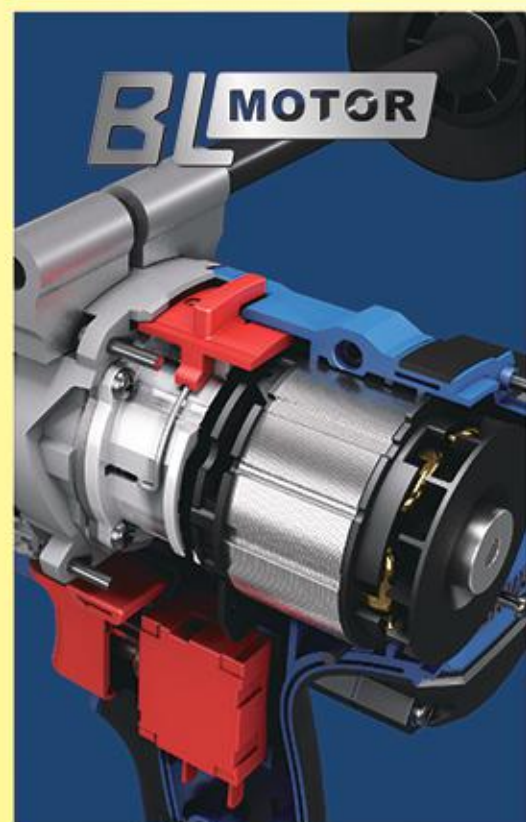
LB1220-4



FFCL12-9

Voltage	Battery Model	Battery Capacity	Charger
12VMAX	LB1220-4	2.0Ah	FFCL12-9/1.3A
			≈90min

BRUSHLESS DC MOTOR



- **HIGH EFFICIENCY**
delivering more power and torque for excellent application performance.
- **HIGH DURABILITY**
maintenance-free and long lifetime.
- **SUITABLE FOR LONG-TERM USE**
less heat generation and less energy loss, extended battery life.

BRUSHLESS OUTER ROTOR MOTOR



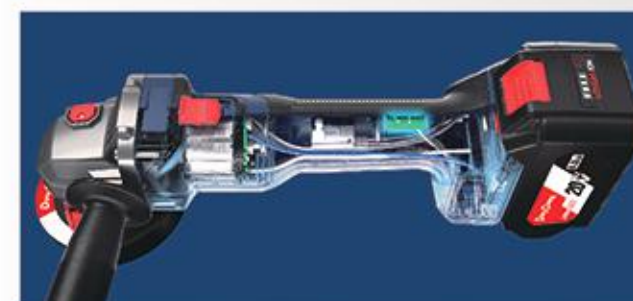
High power density:
providing higher output power and torque compared with the same size normal brushless motor.

PRECISE CONTROL:
more precise speed and torque control.

Our line-up



DSC SAFETY CONTROL TECHNOLOGY



RESPONSIVE

advanced six-axis sensor with 10 millisecond class transmission.

SMART and SECURE

it will stop once the acceleration is bigger than 7G or the angular velocity mutation rate is more than 2000 C/s.



ELECTRONIC SPRAIN PREVENTION

it will automatically stop when the sensor detects an angular acceleration of more than 15°



MECHANICAL CLUTCH

utilizing the steel ball as the torque transmission component, according to the relative position of the steel ball in the arc-shaped groove, through the slotted butterfly spring to accurately control the torque limit value, when the torque exceeds a certain limit value, it can quickly and accurately play a role in the protection (separation), with high precision and reliable work.

*Specifications may differ from country to country.

SVC SUPER VIBRATION CONTROL TECHNOLOGY



Super Vibration Control Technology, which can effectively reduce the fatigue of the operator, and is currently one of the best vibration control technologies in the industry.

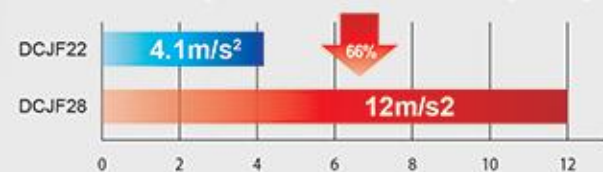


double gears drive the balancing block

No-load vibration of only 4.1m/s^2 , 66% less vibration than DCJF28.



No-load reciprocation vibration frequency



DHE HIGH EFFICIENCY TECHNOLOGY



DCZC02-26

4.44:1 Golden Hammering Ratio
Fast drilling speeds and strong impact energy increase the working efficiency.

19.38mm
Pendulum bearing travel



22.1mm
Pendulum bearing travel

DCZC04-24

DCZC02-26

Pendulum bearing travel 22.1mm, 14% higher



DCPB05-10

• DCPB05-10, which is equipped with DHE, is 136% faster in than DCPB02-10



DVR VIBRATION REDUCTION TECHNOLOGY



The outstanding suspension structure is armed with vibration-reduction and isolation modules.

ADVANTAGES

- Work more comfortably and slow down your physical fatigue during operation;
- Indirectly increase your work efficiency.



DCZC02-28

Model



DZC03-26B



DZC03-26SH

Vibration (m/s^2)

15.5±1.5

11.5±1.5

DAV ACTIVE VAC TECHNOLOGY



- Active vac technology uses the tool's own dust collection system or external equipment to actively collect dust in the work environment, thereby protecting human health and improving the cleanliness of the work environment.



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

Dong Cheng



PROFESSIONAL POWER TOOLS



LIST OF IMPACT DRIVERS SPECIFICATIONS

MODE	PRODUCT PICTURE	NO-LOAD SPEED	VOLTAGE	MAX. FASTENING TORQUE	LENGTH (mm)	NET WEIGHT	LED WORKING LIGHTS NUMBER	SPEED MODE SETTING	BRUSHLESS INTERNAL ROTOR MOTOR	BRUSHLESS EXTERNAL ROTOR MOTOR
DCPL208		0-1000/ 0-2600/ 0-3200	20VMAX	208	107mm	1.0-1.7	3	3-speed+ self-tapping mode		•
DCPL198		0-2000/ 0-2600/ 0-3200	20VMAX	198	124mm	1.1-1.7	1	3-speed +A-MODE	•	
DCPL165		0-1200/ 0-2100/ 0-3300	20VMAX	165	125mm	0.8-1.4	1	3-speed +self-tapping mode	•	
DCPL04-8		0-1200/ 0-3300/	12VMAX	140	125mm	0.7-0.9	1	2-speed+ self-tapping mode	•	
DCPL05-8		0-1500/ 0-2250	20VMAX	80	59mm	1.1-1.4	1	2-speed +smart loosen mode	•	

*self-tapping mode: offering soft start and perfect acceleration to help you drive screws with precise positioning

DCPL03-5(TYPE E)

4V

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER



Screws in up to
190pcs
ST4.2x25mm
wood screws per
charge

Battery	4V/2.0Ah
Max. Power Output	40W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Max. Screw Dia.	5mm
No-load Speed	240/min
Max. Torque	5N·m
Torque Setting	3(1-2-3)
Net Weight	0.28kg

Features

1. Small and compact, 3-Gear torque adjustment;
2. Multiple functions: Wire Stripping, Electricity inspecting, etc.

Accessories & Package

USB Cable, Driver Bits Set, Long Driver Bit Set, Reducing Sleeve, Plastic Case Packing



DCPL04-5(TYPE E)

4V

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER



Screws in up to
233pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood
screws per charge



Battery	4V/2.0Ah
Max. Power Output	36W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Max. Screw Dia.	5mm
No-load Speed	300/min
Max. Torque	5N·m
Torque Setting	3(1-2-3)
Net Weight	0.29kg



Features

1. Small and compact, 3-Gear torque adjustment;
2. Double LED lighting, Rubberized handle;
3. Type-C Cable.

Accessories & Package

Type-C Cable, Driver Bits Set, Plastic Case Packing



DCPL05-5(TYPE B/D)

4V

CORDLESS SCREWDRIVER



Adapters sold
separately



Dual LED working lights design

Breaking the dark limit



Screws in up to
370pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood
screws per charge



Rubberized handle
comfortable to hold

3-speed adjustment
for a variety of applications

TYPE-C universal charging
interface



(Type B) Color Box Packing
(Type D) Tool kit, Color Box Packing

Features

1. 3-gear torque adjustment: applicable to different working conditions;
2. Available with various quick change adapters (sold separately): meet different functional conversion;
3. Complete screwdriver bit set: satisfy daily needs;
4. Built-in dual LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Type-C Cable, Driver Bits Set, Tool kit, Color Box Packing

Battery	4V/2.0Ah
Max. Power Output	36W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Max. Screw Dia.	5mm
No-load Speed	215±10%/min
Max. Torque	5N·m
Torque Setting	3
Net weight(With Battery)	0.38 kg



DCPL04-8(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

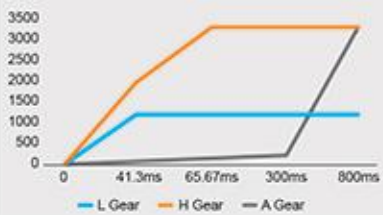


CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger (Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

2-speed&self-tapping mode
for a variety of applications140N·m with pocket
size bodyBrushless motor
high-efficiency,
powerful and durable125mm compact body
perfect control in narrow spacesScrews in up to
105pcs
M6x50mm wood
screws with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Self tapping Mode

offering soft start and perfect acceleration to
help you drive screws with precise positioning

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	250W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M16
Max. Fastening Torque	140N·m
No-load Speed	L Gear 0-1200/min H Gear 0-3500/min
Impact Frequency	L Gear 0-1600/min H Gear 0-4000/min
Net Weight	0.9/0.7kg

Features

1. Powerful brushless motor delivers 140N·m of max torque.
2. Compact body(125mm): Easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 2-speed adjustment+self-tapping screw mode: Applicable to different working conditions;
4. Self-tapping screw mode for precise operation.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Hook, Plastic Case Packing

DCPL165(TYPE ADM/EM/Z)

20V

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER

Screws in up to
143pcs
M6x50mm Self Drilling
Screws with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M16
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm
No-load Speed	L Gear 0-1200/min M Gear 2100/min H Gear 3300/min
Impact frequency	L Gear 0-1300/min M Gear 3500/min H Gear 4300/min
Max. Fastening Torque	165N·m
Net Weight	1.2/1.4/0.8kg

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 165N·m of max torque;
2. Compact body: Easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 3-speed adjustment+Self-tapping screw mode: Applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

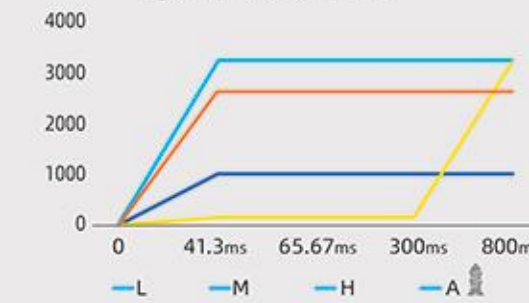
Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing



CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT DRIVER

Ultra-Compact body
but powerfulInnovative brushless
external rotor motor
high-efficiency, powerful and durableMaximum output
torque of 208N·m
easy to loosen/tighten
thick and long screws

Speed Trend Chart

Unique design of self tapping screw
mode & low starting speed
for accurate positioning20V MAX
Lithium-IonTriangle
shadowless light
easy to work in dark place107mm compact body
Perfect control in
narrow spacesScrews in up to
300pcs
M6x50mm wood
screws with a 4.0Ah
battery packCORDLESS BRUSHLESS
IMPACT DRIVER
DCPL208

DCPL198(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
IMPACT DRIVER

NEW

EC
BRUSHLESS
MOTORLi-Ion
Technology

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screw in up to
320 pcs
M6x50mm wood
screws with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

124mm

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	580W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M12
Torque Setting	L gear 100N·m M gear 150N·m H gear 198N·m
No-load Speed	L gear 0-2000/min M gear 0-2600/min H gear 0-3200/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2700/min M gear 0-3000/min H gear 0-3500/min
Net Weight	1.4/1.7/1.1kg

Features

1. Brushless motor, high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. High luminance LED, with 10-second delay after trigger release;
3. 3-speed adjustment: Meet different working requirements;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing



DCPL208(TYPE ADM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
IMPACT DRIVER

NEW

EC
BRUSHLESS
MOTORLi-Ion
Technology

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screw in up to
300 pcs
M6x50mm wood
screws with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

107mm

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	600W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M16
Torque Setting	L gear 28N·m M gear 170N·m H gear 208N·m
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1000/min M gear 0-2600/min H gear 0-3200/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-700/min M gear 0-3600/min H gear 0-4300/min
Net Weight	1.4/1.7/1.0kg

Features

1. 208N·m Max Torque;
2. 107mm ultra-compact body;
3. 3-Speed & Torque adjustment;
4. Self-tapping mode for precise operation;
5. Tri-LED lighting illuminates the area of work while eliminating shadows.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing



DCPL05-8(TYPE AM/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER

NEW

EC
BRUSHLESS
MOTORLi-Ion
Technology

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Screws in up to
200 pcs
M4x50mm wood
screws with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

59mm

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	160W
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1500/min H gear 0-2250/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2400/min H gear 0-3400/min
Max. Torque	L gear 45N·m H gear 80N·m
Net Weight	1.4/1.1kg

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 80N·m of max torque;
2. Compact 59mm angle head height for use in close quarters;
3. Extended paddle switch for multiple grip positions;
4. Smart loosen mode prevent nuts drop down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

COMPACT SIZE FOR
USE IN CLOSE
QUARTERS

- Powerful brushless motor
- Smart-loosen mode
- Compact 59mm angle head height
- Extended paddle switch



CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE IMPACT DRIVER DCPL05-8

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Screwdriver Bit



Suitable for Driver Drill & Drill

Head	Specification	Product Code	PCS/CTN
Double	PH2x65	30470900001	1000
Single	PH1x25	30470900005	2000
Single	PH2x50	30470900010	1000
Single	H4x50	30470900012	1000
Double	PH2x65	30470900018	1200



LIST OF IMPACT WRENCH SPECIFICATIONS

MODE	PRODUCT PICTURE	NO-LOAD SPEED (/min)	SQUARE DRIVE	VOLTAGE	MAX. FASTENING TORQUE(N.m)	NUT-BUSTING TORQUE (N.m)	NET WEIGHT (KG)	BRUSHLESS MOTOR	STANDARD BOLT SPECIFICATIONS
DCPB1718		0-1800/ 0-1500/ 0-1100	3/4" (19mm)	40VMAX	1718	2000	3.2-4.2	•	M12-M36
DCPB1288		0-1700/ 0-1400/ 0-1200	3/4" (19mm)	20VMAX	1288	1700	3.0-3.9	•	M12-M33
DCPB998		0-1700/ 0-1100/ 0-900	3/4" (19mm)	20VMAX	1000	1700	2.8-3.6	•	M12-M24
DCPB698		0-2200/ 0-1900/ 0-1200/ 0-500	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	698	910	1.9-2.7	•	M10-M24
DCPB488		0-2400/ 0-2100/ 0-1800	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	488	682	1.4-2.0	•	M12-M20
DCPB358		0-2400/ 0-2000	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	358	500	1.1-1.7	•	M12-M18
DCPB02-18M		0-2400/ 0-2000	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	320	420	1.2-1.8	•	M12-M18
DCPB298		0-2000/ 0-1100	1/2" (12.7mm)	20VMAX	298	350	1.1-1.7	•	M12-M16
DCPB168		0-2950/ 0-1600	3/8" (9.5mm)	12VMAX	220	220	0.7-0.9	•	M5-M14
DCPB80		0-2250/ 0-1500	3/8" (9.5mm)	20VMAX	80	80	1.1-1.4	•	M8-M12



DCPB168(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH



(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens up to 205 pcs M12 bolt with a 2.0Ah battery pack

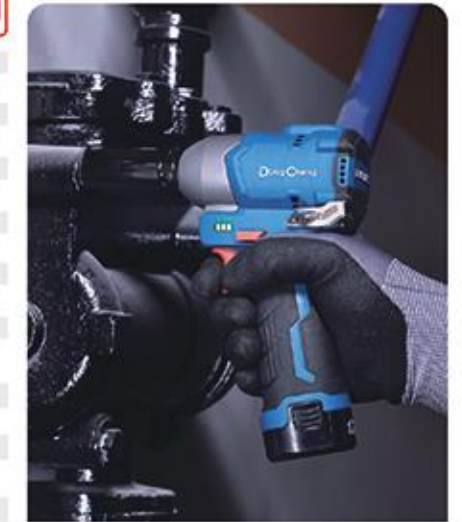
Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	300W
Square Drive Size	9.5mm(3/8")
No-load Speed	L gear 1600/min H gear 2950/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 1800/min H gear 3600/min
Max. Torque	168N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	220N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M14
Net Weight	0.9/0.7kg

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 168N.m of max torque;
2. Compact body: Easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. LED lighting design: Convenient for working in dark space;
4. 2-speed adjustment: Meet different working requirements.

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Plastic Box Packing



DCPB298(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH



(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens up to 600 pcs M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	380W
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M16
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
Torque Setting	Smart-loosen
L gear	210N·m
H gear	298N·m
No-load Speed	0-2000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-3000/min
Nut-Busting Torque	350N·m
Net Weight	1.4/1.7/1.7/1.1kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 2-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
3. Smart loosen function;
4. Ergonomic body design: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Sockets S22, Suspension Strap, Tool Carrying Bag, Belt Clip, Color box Packing



DCPB02-18M(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Tightens and loosens up to 650 pcs M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah battery pack

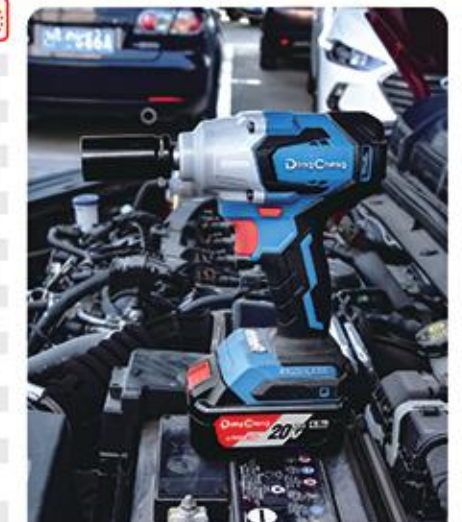
Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-2000/min H gear 0-2400/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2900 /min H gear 0-3200 /min
Torque Setting	energy saving mode Smart-loosen
L gear	260N·m
H gear	320N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	420N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M18
Net Weight	1.8/1.8/1.2kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. Energy saving mode+smart-loosen;
4. 2-speed & torque adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. New dust-proof structure design.

Accessories & Package

Sockets assembly (S22) ,Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing



DCPB358(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger (Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



129mm compact body
perfect control in
narrow spaces



358N·m Maximum
fastening torque
500N·m Maximum
nut-busting torque

Enough to be used in common
scaffolding construction and
maintenance.
(Easy to loosen/tighten M12-M18
common bolts)



Eco mode
Increasing the battery
life by 30%

Tightens and loosens
up to 560 pcs
M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	400W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 0-2000/min H gear 0-2400/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2900/min H gear 0-3200/min
Torque Setting	L gear 300N·m H gear 358N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	500N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M18
Net Weight	1.7/1.7/1.1kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Energy saving mode;
3. 2-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
4. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Socket, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing

DCPB698(TYPE DM/FK/H2K/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH

Tightens and loosens
up to 350 pcs
M20 bolt with a 6.0Ah
battery pack



(Type DM) 5.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. New optimize air duct design;
3. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
4. 4-speed & torque adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. 698N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20V MAX/5.0Ahx1/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	750W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 500/min M gear 1200/min H gear 1900/min T gear 2200/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 1000/min M gear 1700/min H gear 2400/min T gear 2700/min
Torque Setting	L gear 300N·m M gear 400N·m H gear 500N·m T gear 698N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	910N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M10-M24
Net Weight	2.5/2.5/2.7/1.9kg



DCPB998(TYPE DM/FK/H2K/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH

Tightens and loosens
up to 432 pcs
M24 bolt with a 6.0Ah
battery pack



(Type DM) 5.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Carton Packing
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)

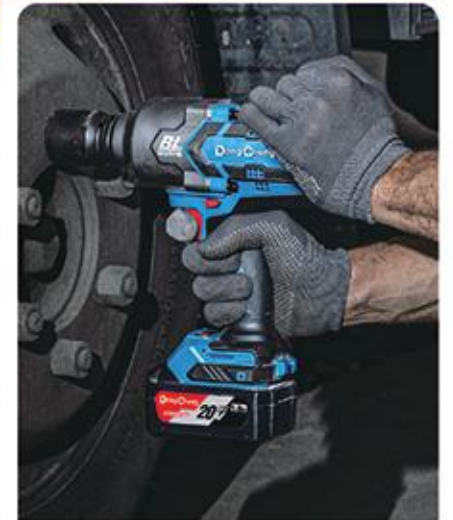
Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Large ventilation vents;
3. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space;
4. 3-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
5. 1000N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20V MAX/5.0Ahx1/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	900W
Square Drive Size	19mm(3/4")
No-load Speed	L gear 900/min M gear 1100/min H gear 1700/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 1200/min M gear 1600/min H gear 2000/min
Torque Setting	L gear 600N·m M gear 800N·m H gear 1000N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	1700N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M24
Net Weight	3.4/3.4/3.6/2.8kg



DCPB488(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH

Tightens and loosens
up to 420 pcs
M16 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EK) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 3 speed adjustment: meet different working requirements;
3. Smart loosen function;

Accessories & Package

Socket, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Square Drive Size	12.7mm(1/2")
No-load Speed	L gear 1800/min M gear 2100/min H gear 2400/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 2600/min M gear 3000/min H gear 3500/min
Torque Setting	L gear 350N·m M gear 400N·m H gear 488N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	682N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M20
Net Weight	2.0/2.0/2.0/1.4kg



DCPB1288(TYPE FK/H2K/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS IMPACT WRENCH

Tightens and loosens
up to 390 pcs
M24 bolt with a 6.0Ah
battery pack



(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Large ventilation vents;
3. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space;
4. 3-speed adjustment: meet different working requirements.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20V MAX/5.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
Square Drive Size	19mm(3/4")
No-load Speed	L gear 1200/min M gear 1400/min H gear 1700/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 1800/min M gear 2000/min H gear 2300/min
Torque Setting	1288N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	1700N·m
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M33
Net Weight	3.6/3.9/3.0kg



DCPB1718(TYPE EK/Z)

40V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
IMPACT WRENCH

Battery	40V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1200W
Square Drive Size	19mm(3/4")
Standard Bolt Size	M12-M36
No-load Speed	L gear 1100/min M gear 1500/min H gear 1800/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 1800/min M gear 2200/min H gear 2500/min
Max. Torque	1718N·m
Nut-Busting Torque	2000N·m
Net Weight	4.2/3.2kg

Tightens and loosens
up to 490 pcs
M24 bolt with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 1718N·m of max torque;
2. New DVR handle shock absorbers ensures low vibration and comfort during operation
3. LED lighting design: Convenient for working in dark space;
4. 3-speed adjustment: Meet different working requirements;
5. Smart loosen mode prevent nuts drop down accidentally

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing



DCPB80(TYPE AM/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
ANGLE IMPACT WRENCH

Tightens and loosens
up to 537 pcs
M12 bolt with a 2.0Ah
battery pack



Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	160W
No-load Speed	L gear 0-1500/min H gear 0-2250/min
Impact Frequency	L gear 0-2400/min H gear 0-3400/min
Max. Torque	L gear 45N·m H gear 80N·m
Square Drive Size	9.5mm(3/8")
Net Weight	1.41/1.11kg

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 80N·m of max torque;
2. Compact 56mm angle head height for use in close quarters;
3. Extended paddle switch for multiple grip positions;
4. Smart loosen mode prevent nuts drop down accidentally.

Accessories & Package

Square Drive Adapter, Plastic Case Packing



40V MAX HPT BATTERY PACK

- HIGH SAFETY · HIGH PERFORMANCE · HIGH DURABILITY
- SPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR 40V MAX LI-ION PRODUCTS

HIGH STRENGTH STAINLESS
STEEL SLIDE RAILdurable slide in battery rail that holds
the battery and the tools firmly

UNIQUE AIR DUCT DESIGN

effective heat dissipation



HIGH STRENGTH CONNECTOR TERMINALS

smaller contact resistance
longer service life

INTELLIGENT MONITORING SYSTEM

real-time monitoring of battery status,
effectively protect the battery4.0AH BATTERY PACK
FFBL4040

40V MAX HPT CHARGER

- SAFETY AND EFFICIENCY
- COMPATIBLE WITH 20V BATTERY PACK CHARGING

OMNIBEARING PROTECTION
FUNCTION

SMART CHARGING

Real-time detection and communication,
Adapt charging methods according to the
different status of the battery and charger.

TRIPLE ELECTRONIC PROTECTIONS

PWM current control, Temperature protection,
Overvoltage protectionINTELLIGENT CONTROL OF
AIR-COOLED HEAT DISSIPATIONDual-fan design provides heat dissipation for the battery
pack and charger separately, to improve charging
efficiency and reduce temperature rise

FAST CHARGING
45 MINUTES
To fully charge a 40V
4.0Ah battery

6A FAST CHARGER
FFCL4060-02

DCPB02-10(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS RATCHET WRENCH



Tightens and loosens
up to 291 pcs
M12 bolt with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Easy to operate in narrow space;
2. 45N·m Max torque: efficient output;
3. Adjustable speed, meet different working requirements.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	180W
No-load Speed	0-500/min
Max. Torque	45N·m
Square Drive Size	9.5mm(3/8")
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M12
Net Weight	0.9/0.7kg



DCPB05-10(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
RATCHET WRENCH

Tightens and loosens
up to 260 pcs
M12 bolt with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Powerful brushless motor delivers 47N·m of max torque;
2. Extended reach ratchet adding additional for access into tight spaces;
3. Variable speed trigger provides ultimate control of the tool;
4. Ideal fastening solution for automotive mechanics, maintenance and repair professionals.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	260W
No-load Speed	0-480/min
Max. Torque	47N·m
Square Drive Size	9.5mm(3/8")
Standard Bolt Size	M5-M12
Net weight	1.0/0.8kg



LIST OF CORDLESS DRIVER/HAMMER DRILL SPECIFICATIONS

CORDLESS TOOLS

CORDLESS TOOLS

PRODUCT MODE			MAX. POWER OUTPUT	MAX. TORQUE	F/R CHANGE	OVERCURRENT PROTECTION	VARIABLE SPEED	MECHANICAL GEAR SHIFT	MENTAL KEYLESS CHUCK	2-SPEED ADJUSTMENT	BL MOTOR	IMPACT FUNCTION	TORQUE ADJUSTMENT	SCENARIOS OF USE
12VMAX	12V	20VMAX												
DCJZ1202 			150W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•			18+1	home improvement
DCJZ1202i 			150W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•		•	18+2	home improvement
	DCJZ14-10 		140W	11N·m	•	•	•						/	home improvement、assemble and install
	DCJZ23-10 		230W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•		20+1	home improvement
	DCJZ23-10i 		230W	35N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	20+2	home improvement、assemble and install
		DCJZ2050 	350W	50N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•		20+1	home improvement、assemble and install
		DCJZ2050i 	350W	50N·m	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	20+2	home improvement、assemble and install
		DCJZ2060 	500W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		20+1	home improvement、assemble and install
		DCJZ2060i 	500W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	20+2	home improvement、assemble and install
		DCJZ20160i 	1000W	160N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	19+2	home improvement (large torque)
		DCJZ03-13 	850W	120N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	24+2	home improvement (large torque)
		DCJZ04-13 	600W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		22+1	home improvement、assemble and install
		DCJZ05-13 	600W	60N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	22+2	home improvement、assemble and install
		DCJZ06-13 	850W	120N·m	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		23+1	home improvement (large torque)
		DCJZ02-16 	850W	120N·m	•	•	•		•	•	•		23+1	home improvement、assemble and install

DCJZ14-10 (TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS ANGLE DRIVER DRILL



Screws in and out up to 300 pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	140W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
Max. Screw Dia.	6.5mm
No-load Speed	0-800/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ10mm
	Wood Φ25mm
Max. Torque	11N·m
Net Weight	1.0/0.8kg

Features

1. Angular design, Easy to use in narrow space;
2. Adjustable speed, LED light.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing.



DCJZ1202 (TYPE D/E)

12V^{max}

CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL



Screws in and out up to 352 pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2
Max. Power Output	150W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-400/min 2nd gear 0-1500/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Wood Φ22mm
Torque Setting	18+1
Max. Torque	35N·m
Net Weight	1.01kg

Features

1. New battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque.

Accessories & Package

Double-end Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing



DCJZ23-10 (TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL



Screws in and out up to 680 pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	230W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
Max. Screw Dia.	7mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-460/min 2nd gear 0-1600/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Wood Φ20mm
Torque Setting	20+1
Max. Torque	35N·m
Net Weight	0.93/0.73kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 35N·m Max torque: efficient output;
3. 20+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing



DCJZ2050 (TYPE DM/EM/Z)

20V^{max}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL



Screws in and out up to 670 pcs
ST4.2x25mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	350W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-600/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Wood Φ32mm
Torque Setting	20+1
Max. Torque	50N·m
Net Weight	1.22/1.48/0.86kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. High strength chuck: more concentrated and work more steadily;
5. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing



DCJZ1202 (TYPE TD)

12V^{max}

CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL COMBO KIT



Features

1. Economical model, New battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque.

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (1pc), Phillips Screwdriver 6x100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6x100mm, Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

DCJZ1202 (TYPE TS)

12V^{max}

CORDLESS DRIVER DRILL COMBO KIT



Features

1. Economical model, New battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque.

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Phillips Screwdriver 6x100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6x100mm, Wire Stripper 7 in., Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Diagonal Cutting Nippers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Trioon Bit Set, Glass Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing



DCJZ2060(TYPE ADM/AM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger (Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger (Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



2-speed adjustment

high torque for screw driving,
high speed for drilling



20+1 torque setting

always the right power for
a variety of application

13mm Ratchet metal chuck

more robust and durable



Brushless motor

high-efficiency,
powerful and durable



147mm compact body

perfect control in narrow spaces



Screws in and out up
to 186 pcs
ST6+50mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah
battery pack



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	500W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-600/min 2nd gear 0-2300/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	20+1
Max. Torque	60N·m
Net Weight	1.4/1.4/1.7/1.1kg

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

DCJZ06-13(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL



Screws in and out up
to 680 pcs
ST6+50mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 120N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 23+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	850W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Wood Φ45mm
Torque Setting	23+1
Max. Torque	120N·m
Net Weight	2.1/2.1/1.5kg



DCJZ02-16(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL



Screws in and out up
to 680 pcs
ST6+50mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. High-strength chuck: prevent loosening and work more steadily;
3. 23+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. Extended metal auxiliary handle: easy to handle high torque work;
5. 120N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly, Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	850W
Max. Chucking Capacity	16mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ16mm Wood Φ45mm
Torque Setting	23+1
Max. Torque	120N·m
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/1.8kg



DCJZ04-13(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER DRILL



Screws in and out up
to 186 pcs
ST6+50mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 60N·m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 22+1 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Belt Clip, Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	600W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-550/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	22+1
Max. Torque	60N·m
Net Weight	1.6/1.9/1.3kg



DCJZ1202i (TYPE D/E)

12V^{MAX}

CORDLESS DRIVER/HAMMER DRILL



Screws in and out up
to 352 pcs
ST4.2+25mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

(Type D) 2.0Ahx1, Color Box Packing
(Type E) 2.0Ahx2, Plastic Case Packing

Features

1. Budget-friendly, 12VMAX battery pack platform;
2. 2-Speed, 35N·m high torque;
3. 18+2 torque setting and three mode switching.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2
Max. Power Output	150W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
Max. Screw Dia.	6mm
Impact Frequency	1st gear 0-6000/min 2nd gear 0-22500/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-400/min 2nd gear 0-1500/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Stone Φ8mm Wood Φ22mm
Torque Setting	18+2
Max. Torque	35N·m
Net Weight	1.1/1.1kg



DCJZ1202i (TYPE TD)

12V^{MAX}CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL
COMBO BIT

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (1pc), Phillips Screwdriver 6×100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6×100mm, Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

DCJZ1202i (TYPE TS)

12V^{MAX}CORDLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL
COMBO BIT

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Phillips Screwdriver 6×100mm, Slotted Screwdriver 6×100mm, Wire Stripper 7 in., Utility Knife, Sharp-nose Pliers 6 in., Diagonal Cutting Nippers 6 in., Twist Drill Bit Set, Tri-core Bit Set, Glass Drill Bit Set, Double Phillips Screwdriver Bit 100mm/65mm (2pcs), Socket Set, Screwdriver Bits Holder 60mm, 25mm Screwdriver Bit Set, Socket Wrench Set, Expansion Screw Set, Tape Measure 3m, Electrical Tape, Plastic Case Packing

DCJZ23-10i (TYPE EK/Z)

12V^{MAX}CORDLESS
BRUSHLESS
DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL

Screws in and out up
to 680pcs
ST4.2×25mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	230W
Max. Chucking Capacity	10mm
Max. Screw Dia.	7mm
Impact Frequency	0-24000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-460/min 2nd gear 0-1600/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ10mm Brick wall Φ8mm Wood Φ20mm
Torque Setting	20+2
Max. Torque	35N·m
Net Weight	1.0/0.8kg



Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. 35N·m Max torque: efficient output;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: meet different requirements.

Accessories & Package

Double-end Driver Bit, Plastic Case Packing

DCJZ2050i (TYPE DM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS
BRUSHLESS
DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL

Screws in and out up
to 670pcs
ST4.2×25mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	350W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-27000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-550/min 2nd gear 0-1800/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ32mm
Torque Setting	20+2
Max. Torque	50N·m
Net Weight	1.28/1.54/0.92kg



Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ultra-compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 20+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
4. High strength chuck: more concentrated and work more steadily;
5. 50N·m Max torque: efficient output.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing

DCJZ2060i (TYPE ADM/AM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL

(Type ADM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



2-Speed
2-speed adjustment
high torque for screw driving,
high speed for drilling



20+2
20+2 torque setting
always the right power for
a variety of application

13mm Ratchet
metal chuck
more robust and durable



Brushless motor
high-efficiency, powerful
and durable



152mm compact body
perfect control in narrow spaces

Screws in and out up
to 186pcs
ST6×50mm wood
screws in 40mm pine
board with a 2.0Ah
battery pack



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	500W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-34500/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-600/min 2nd gear 0-2300/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick Wall Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	20+2
Max. Torque	60N·m
Net Weight	1.5/1.5/1.7/1.1kg

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing

DCJZ20160i (TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
DRIVER/ HAMMER DRILL

Drills up to
50pcs Φ35mm
holes with Hinge
boring bit in 40mm
pine board with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2100/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-33600/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ16mm Wood Φ65mm
Torque Setting	19+2
Max. Torque	160N·m
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/1.8kg

Features

1. Powerful Brushless Motor delivers 160N·m of max torque;
2. DSC: safety control technology;
3. 19+2 torque setting: Applicable to different working conditions;
4. 2-speed adjustment: Meet different requirements;

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Driver Bit, Belt Clip, Plastic Case Packing



CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER / HAMMER DRILL

Brushless Motor, Powerful and Efficient

20V^{MAX}
Li-Ion



13mm Ratchet metal chuck
More robust and durable



Brushless motor with a max. output torque of 120N.m
strong and efficient



2-speed adjustment
High torque for screw driving
high speed for drilling



24+2 torque setting
for a variety of applications



LED working light
breaking the dark limit

Rubberized handle
comfortable to hold

Screws in and out up to **680 pcs**
ST6×50mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 4.0Ah battery pack

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER / HAMMER DRILL
DCJZ03-13



DCJZ03-13(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER / HAMMER DRILL



Screws in and out up to **680 pcs**
ST6×50mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 4.0Ah battery pack



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	850W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-32000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-500/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ45mm
Torque Setting	24+2
Max. Torque	120N.m
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 120N.m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 23+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Belt Hook Assembly, Plastic Case Packing



DCJZ05-13(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DRIVER / HAMMER DRILL



Screws in and out up to **186 pcs**
ST6×50mm wood screws in 40mm pine board with a 2.0Ah battery pack



(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	600W
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Screw Dia.	10mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-36000/min
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-550/min 2nd gear 0-2000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.	Steel Φ13mm Brick wall Φ13mm Wood Φ38mm
Torque Setting	22+2
Max. Torque	60N.m
Net Weight	1.6/1.9/1.3kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: high efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Compact body: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 60N.m Max torque: efficient output;
4. 22+2 torque setting: applicable to different working conditions;
5. All metal self-locking chuck: stronger clamping capacity and more durable.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Belt Hook Assembly, Φ8mm Hammer Drill Bit, Plastic Case Packing



DCQU160(TYPE BM/H2K/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS MIXER



(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	360W
No-load Speed	1st Gear 0-450/min 2nd Gear 0-700/min
Stirring Paddle Dia.	120mm
Stirring paddle Thread Dia.	M14
Net Weight	4.0/4.2/3.6kg

Features

1. Brushless motor: High efficiency, powerful and durable;
2. Ergonomic frame handle: More comfortable and convenient to use;
3. Adjustable speed: Applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Plastic Case Packing



DCZC13(TYPE BK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS ROTARY HAMMER



Drills up to 12 pcs
Φ6×70mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
2.0Ah battery pack



Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	230W
Impact Energy	1.0J
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ8mm Wood Φ10mm Concrete Φ12mm
Rated Impact Frequency	0-5600/min
No-load Speed	0-900/min
Net Weight	1.3/1.1kg



Features

1. 3-Mode operation, screwdriver, drill and rotary hammer;
2. SDS-PLUS quick change chuck;
3. Adjustable speed, LED light, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Drill Chuck, Driver Bit, Twist Drill Bit, SDS-Plus Hammer Drill Bit, Color Box Packing

DCZC22(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

20V

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER



Drills up to 60 pcs
Φ6×80mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
4.0Ah battery pack



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	420W
Impact Energy	2.2J
No-load Speed	0-1400/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4500/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ22mm Steel Φ13mm Wood Φ28mm
Net Weight	2.6/2.6/2.0kg



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
4. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

DCZC04-24(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER



Drills up to 48 pcs
Φ8×80mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
4.0Ah battery pack



Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	500W
Impact Energy	2.8J
No-load Speed	0-1000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4500/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ24mm Steel Φ13mm Wood Φ28mm
Net Weight	3.2/3.2/2.6kg



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. Electronic constant speed control;
4. Mechanical clutch design.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER

Efficiency Meets Durability

20V
Lithium-Ion

20%

20% more efficiency
compared with old model

2.5KG

2.5kg lightweight body
providing better control
when drilling overhead



3-Mode
operation



DSC
mechanical clutch and
electronic sprain prevention



Long working life
excellent electronic control



Drills up to 50 pcs
Φ10×80mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
4.0Ah battery pack

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER DCZC02-26



*Specifications may differ from country to country. 26

Unlock Unlimited Potential

20V MAX
Lithium-Ion



1000W brushless motor
high-efficiency,
powerful and durable



DSC
mechanical clutch and
electronic sprain prevention



50% higher efficiency
compared with old model



DVR:
Vibration Reduction Technology
for maximum comfort



2 Modes



Drills up to 50 pcs
Φ14×70mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
6.0Ah battery pack

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
ROTARY HAMMER
DCZC02-28**



DCZC02-26(TYPE EM/H2K/Z)

20V MAX

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER



Drills up to 50 pcs
Φ10×80mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	600W
Impact Energy	3.1J
No-load Speed	0-960/min
Rated Impact Frequency	4260/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ26mm
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ30mm
Net Weight	3.6/3.4/2.5kg

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. DSC: Mechanical clutch and electronic anti-twist;
3. DHE: High efficiency technology;
4. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing



DCZC02-28(TYPE H2K/Z)

20V MAX

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ROTARY HAMMER



Drills up to 50 pcs
Φ14×70mm holes in
C40 concrete with a
6.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Impact Energy	3.5J
No-load Speed	0-1150/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4400/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ28mm
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ30mm
Net Weight	4.8/3.7kg

(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. DSC: Mechanical clutch and electronic anti-twist;
3. DVR: Vibration reduction technology;
4. Constant+stepless speed control.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing



DCMY125(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

20V MAX

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
CIRCULAR SAW



Up to 67 cuts of
1200×13mm plywood
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	Low 4200/min High 6700/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	0° 45mm 45° 33mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/1.8kg

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body design;
3. Anti-restart function;
4. Adjustable 0-45° bevel cutting angle;
5. 2-speed.

Accessories & Package

Suspension Strap, Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Color Box Packing



CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW

Cordless Brushless, Light and Easy to Cut

20V^{MAX}
Li-Ion



LED working light
easy to work in dark place



6700/min max. speed
for efficient cutting



2.3kg

2.3kg lightweight body
more effortless for single hand



0-45° bevel angle adjustable
to meet different cutting requirements



Parallel structure design
labor-saving and efficient

**CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
CIRCULAR SAW
DCMY140S**



DCMY140S(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
CIRCULAR SAW

Up to 95 cuts of
200x40mm pine board
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	Low 4200/min High 6700/min
Blade Dia.	Φ140mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	0° 51mm 45° 33mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	2.3/2.3/1.7kg

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body design;
3. Anti-restart function;
4. 0-45° bevel angle adjustable;
5. 2-speed.

Accessories & Package

Suspension Strap, Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Color Box Packing



DCMY165S(TYPE BDM/BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CIRCULAR SAW



Up to 100 cuts of
200x40mm pine board
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack



(Type BDM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	840W
No-load speed	5000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ165mm
Blade Bore	Φ20 mm
Max. cutting Capacity	0° 59mm 45° 43mm 50° 39mm
Max. cutting Angle	50°
Net Weight	3.8/3.8/3.2kg

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body;
3. Adjustable 0-50° bevel cutting angle.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing



DCMY02-185(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
CIRCULAR SAW

Up to 100 cuts of
200x40mm pine board
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack



(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	850W
No-load speed	5000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ185mm
Blade Bore	Φ20 mm
Max. cutting Capacity	0° 65mm 45° 45mm
Max. cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	4.1/4.1/4.1/3.5kg

Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-slim body;
3. Anti-restart and electronic brake function;
4. Adjustable 0-45° cutting angle;
5. Max. cutting Capacity: 0° 65mm.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Color Box Packing



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES

Suitable for cordless circular saw



TCT Saw Blade (Sharp Type)						Packing	Product Code
Diameter	Tooth Thickness(mm)	Aperture(mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	PCS/CTN	
125(5")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600073
140(5-1/2")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600079
165(6-1/2")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600071
185(7")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600072

DCJF22(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS RECIPROCATING SAW

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



"Tool-less" Blade Change System
allows for faster blade installation and removal



SVC system
66% lower vibration than previous models



Brushless motor
high-efficiency, powerful and durable



Variable speed switch
For a variety of applications

Up to 45 cuts of
200x40mm pine board
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack



Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	450W
Stroke Length	22mm
Max. Cutting Depth	
	Metal 15mm
	Wood 180mm
	Pipe Φ100mm
No-load Strokes	0-3000/min
Net Weight	2.4/2.4/2.4/1.8kg

Features

- 22mm stroke length delivers fast and effortless cutting in a wide range of materials;
- Newly upgraded vibration absorbing system: effectively reduce operator fatigue;
- "Tool-less" blade change system: Allows for faster blade installation and removal for increased productivity;
- One-hand design: easy and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Blade (Metal), Plastic Case Packing

No-load reciprocating vibration frequency



DCJF15(TYPE EK/Z)

12V^{MAX}

CORDLESS SABRE SAW



(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to 6 cuts of
200x40mm pine board
with a 2.0Ah battery
pack

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	150W
Stroke Length	14.5mm
Max. Cutting Depth	
	Metal 8mm
	Wood 65mm
	Pipe Φ50mm
No-load Strokes	0-3000/min
Net Weight	1.2/1.0kg

Features

quick change system, adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

BIM Saw Blade, HCS Saw Blade, Plastic Case Packing



DCJF02-28(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS RECIPROCATING SAW



Up to 53 cuts of
200x40mm pine board
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	500W
No-load Speed	0-3300/min
Stroke Length	28mm
Max. Cutting Depth	
	Metal 20mm
	Wood 250mm
	Pipe Φ130mm
Base Plate Adjustment	4
Net Weight	3.4/3.4/2.8kg

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

- 28mm stroke length delivers fast and effortless cutting in a wide range of materials;
- The low center of gravity design is suitable for long time operation;
- Stepless speed adjustment, Applicable to different working conditions;
- Soft start provides more accurate cut-starts in various materials;
- Adjustable Base Plate, change the available cutting position and increase the cutting efficiency.

Accessories & Package

BIM Saw Blade (Metal), HCS Saw Blade (wood), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DCMQ85(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS JIG SAW



Up to 65 cuts of
200x40mm pine board
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	420W
No-load Speed	800-3500/min
Length of Strokes	26mm
Max. Cutting Depth	
	Steel 10mm
	Aluminium 20mm
	Wood 120mm
Max. Cutting Angle	0-45° Left/Right
Net Weight	2.8/2.8/2.2kg

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

- Tool-less blade change system: allow for faster blade installation and removal;
- 4 orbital-action settings+6-speed adjustment: improved working efficiency and applicable to various cutting conditions;
- D-shape rubberized handle: easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
- External dust collection equipment can be connected;
- Adjustable metal base plate: applicable to different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (2pcs) (T144D, T118A), Plastic Case Packing



DCZE125(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS MARBLE CUTTER



Up to 5.7 cuts of
640x15mm granite
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	9500/min
Blade Dia	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ22.2mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	41.5mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	2.6/2.6/2.6/2.0kg



Features

1. Brushless motor, more powerful, higher efficiency and longer runtime and lifetime;
2. Ultra-compact body, easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
3. 0-45° bevel cutting, adjustable cutting depth, meet different working requirement.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Color Box Packing

DCMB82(TYPE DM/BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PLANER



70
planes up to
meters of at 1mm
depth in pine board
with a 4.0Ah battery pack

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	600W
No-load Speed	14500/min
Max. Planing Width	82mm
Max. Planing Depth	2mm
Net Weight	2.9/2.9/2.3kg



Features

1. Two-way dust removal;
2. High torque integrated motor;
3. Double rolling blades, easy planing wood;
4. Auxiliary inverted ruler to ensure straight planing;
5. Belt drive, Good toughness and wear resistance, easy to replace.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly, Fastening Bolt
Color Box Packing

DCSM03-100(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER



Up to 69 cuts of
Φ12mm rebar with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger (Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable;
2. Detachable metal dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing



DCSM03-115(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER



Up to 69 cuts of
Φ12mm rebar with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger (Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable;
2. Detachable metal dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing



DCSM03-125(TYPE EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER



Up to 69 cuts of
Φ12mm rebar with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	8500/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.2/2.2/1.6kg

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger (Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor, efficient and durable;
2. Detachable metal dustproof filter, effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Anti-restart function prevent accident start;
4. Auto stop when disc lost speed.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Plastic Case Packing



DCSM04-100(TYPE EM/H2K/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER



Up to 100 cuts of
Φ12mm rebar with a
6.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.35/2.6/1.75kg

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger (Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard, Plastic Case Packing



Cordless Brushless ANGLE GRINDER

CORDLESS TOOLS

A Step Further in Efficiency

20V MAX
Lithium-Ion



1000W powerful brushless motor
high-efficiency,
powerful and durable



Tool-less adjustment guard
easy to adjust the angle of the guard



3-speed electronic gear shift
4000/6500/9000/min
meet different working conditions

DSC safety control technology



Kickback Control
machine will shut down automatically to protect the user if built-in sensor detect a kickback force



Drop Control
machine will shut down automatically to protect the user if built-in sensor detect a crash force



Overload Restart
driven System will restart automatically if the cutting wheel released within 0.8s



Detachable metal dustproof filter
more convenient for cleaning



Up to 100 cuts of
Φ12mm rebar with a
6.0 Ah battery pack

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
ANGLE GRINDER
DCMS04-100/115/125



DCSM04-115(TYPE EM/H2K/Z)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to 100 cuts of
Φ12mm rebar with a
6.0 Ah battery pack

Battery	20V/MAX/4.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.55/2.8/1.9kg

Features

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard, Plastic Case Packing



DCSM04-125(TYPE EM/H2K/Z)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS ANGLE GRINDER



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type H2K) 6.0Ahx2, 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to 100 cuts of
Φ12mm rebar with a
6.0 Ah battery pack

Battery	20V/MAX/4.0Ahx2/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	1000W
Rated Speed	4000/6500/9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.55/2.8/1.9kg

Features

1. Brushless motor, 1000W equivalent max power;
2. Tool-free adjustment guard; easy to adjust the angle of the guard;
3. 3-speed electronic gear shift; meet different working conditions;
4. Kickback Control & Drop Control & Overload Restart;
5. Detachable metal dustproof filter.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Tool-free Adjustment Guard, Plastic Case Packing



DCSP75(TYPE EK/Z)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS POLISHER



Polishes iron plate for
up to 10 minutes
in 1st speed gear with
sponge disk with a
2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. power output	230W
No-load Speed	0-2800/min 0-8300/min
Polishing Disk Size	Φ75mm
Abrasive Disk Size	Φ50mm
Spindle Thread	5/16"-24UNF -2B
Net Weight	1.08/0.9kg

Features

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Compact body, suitable for small space;
3. Velcro padding, for easy replacement of accessories;
4. Variety of accessories, suitable for different grinding and polishing operations;
5. Soft start, start more smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Polishing Sponge (rough polishing), Polishing Sponge (fine polishing), Wool Bonnet, 75mm Self-adhesive Plate, 50mm Grinding Plate, Abrasive Disc, Auxiliary Handle, Tool Bag (TYPE EK), Color Box Packing



CORDLESS TOOLS

DCSP150(TYPE BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS RANDOM ORBIT POLISHER



(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Polishes iron plate for up to 15 minutes in 6th speed gear with sponge disk with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. power output	630W
No-load Speed	2100-4800/min
Wheel Size	Φ150mm
Speed Mode	1-2-3-4-5-6
Net Weight	2.5/1.9kg



Features

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Random orbital polishing;
3. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
4. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Polishing Sponge, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Color Box Packing

DCSP02-180(TYPE BM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS POLISHER



(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Polishes iron plate for up to 12 minutes in 6th speed gear with sponge disk with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. power output	600W
No-load Speed	500-3000/min
Speed Mode	1-2-3-4-5-6
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14/5/8"-11UNC
Net Weight	2.1/2.1/1.5kg



Features

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. 6-speed gear shift; meet different working conditions;
3. Electronic constant speed control; maintain control speed under load;
4. Soft start function; effectively protect the safety of the operator;

Accessories & Package

Backing Plate, Polishing Sponge, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Color Box Packing

DCSJ0401(TYPE E)

4V

CORDLESS DIE GRINDER



Grinds iron plate for up to 39 minutes with Φ14.7mm Grinding stone per charge

Battery	4V/1.5Ah
Max. Power Output	12W
Max. Collet Size	Φ3.2mm
No-load Speed	5000/12000/18000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	1-2-3
Net Weight	0.13kg



Features

1. Compact body, more comfortable to hold;
2. 3-Speed, match various applications;
3. Type-C universal charging interface;
4. LED lighting, no blind spot;
5. Excellent appearance design, suitable for home use.

Accessories & Package

Milling Cutter*1, Great Sand Ring*4, Small Sand Circle*4, Sanding Drums*2, Mandrel*2, Grinding Needle*4, Polishing Paste*1, Cutting Cutter*10, Abrasive Papers*10, Grinding Stones*4, Hss Drill Bit (Φ3.2mm)*1, Large Wool Wheel*2, Stainless Steel Brush*1, Type-C Cable*1, Plastic Case Packing

DCSJ0801(TYPE E)

8V

CORDLESS DIE GRINDER



Grinds iron plate for up to 15.7 minutes with Φ14.7mm Grinding stone per charge

Battery	8V/0.9Ah
Max. Power Output	64W
Max. Collet Size	Φ3.2mm
No-load Speed	6000/11500/17000/22500/28000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	1-2-3-4-5
Net Weight	0.27kg



Features

1. Compact body; easy to carry and comfortable to hold;
2. 5-Speed adjustment; match various applications;
3. Type-C universal charging interface;
4. LED lighting design; convenient for working in dark space;
5. Excellent appearance design, suitable for home use.

Accessories & Package

Milling Cutter*1, Great Sand Ring*4, Small Sand Circle*4, Sanding Drums*2, Mandrel*2, Grinding Needle*4, Cutting Cutter*20, Abrasive Papers*20, Grinding Stones*4, Hss Drill Bit (Φ3.2mm) *1, Large Wool Wheel*2, Stainless Steel Brush*1, Wrench*1, Type-C Cable*1, Plastic Case Packing

DCSJ10(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS DIE GRINDER



Grinds iron plate for up to 10 minutes in 6th speed gear with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	250W
Rated Speed	5000-32000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	1-2-3-4-5-6
Max. Collet Size	Φ3.2mm
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ10mm
Power Display	3
Net Weight	0.61/0.41kg



Features

1. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions;
2. Rubberized body, comfortable to grip;
3. Compact body, easy to carry and comfortable to hold;

Accessories & Package

Grinding Wheel (5pcs), Wrench, Plastic Case Packing

DCSJ25(TYPE EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS DIE GRINDER



Grinds iron plate for up to 25 minutes in 6th speed gear with 16mm Grinding stone with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
No-load Speed	8000-26000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	6
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collect Size	Φ6mm
Net Weight	1.9/1.3kg



Features

1. Brushless motor; efficient and durable;
2. Metal collet; clamping reliable;
3. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
4. 6-speed electronic adjustment; meet different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

DCSN100(TYPE BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS GRINDING POLISHER



(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Grinds iron plate for up to 10 minutes in 6th speed gear with a 4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	630W
Rated Speed	400-2200/min
Speed Shifting Gears	6
Wheel Size	Φ120×100×Φ19
Net Weight	2.6/2.0kg



Features

1. Brushless motor: efficient and durable;
2. Large ventilation vents with dust-proof filter;
3. 6-speed electronic adjustment: meet different working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Guide wheel Assembly, Wrench, Color Box Packing

DCMD20(TYPE DM/EM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS OSCILLATING MULTI-TOOL

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



"Tool-less" blade change system
allows for faster blade installation and removal



Brushless motor
high efficiency, powerful and durable



6-speed adjustment
meeting different working conditions



Up to 34 cuts of 300×18mm pine board with a 4.0Ah battery pack



Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	400W
Oscillations Frequency	6000-18000/min
Oscillation Angle	3.2°
Net Weight	1.6/1.9/1.9/1.3kg

Accessories & Package

Cut Saw Blade BIM&HCS (2pcs), Segment Saw Blade, Scraper, Sanding Plate, Abrasive Paper (15pcs), Plastic Case Packing

Recommended accessories
Suitable For Oscillating Multi-tool

HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade (wood)
—32mm(1-1/4")
Suitable for cutting wood and PVC pipes
Product Code: 30472600010



BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade (wood and Soft Metal)
—32mm(1-1/4")
Suitable for cutting wood and soft metals
Product Code: 30472600001



HM Seg Saw Blade
—Φ85mm(3-1/4")
Routing joints on wall and floor tiles
Removing mortar or tile adhesive
Product Code: 30472600003



Scraper—51×26mm
Removing mortar or tile adhesive
Removing mortar and concrete residues
Removing hard, brittle carpet adhesive residues
Product Code: 30472600002



Sanding Plate—Φ88mm
Connecting Oscillating Multi-tool and Sanding Sheet
Product Code: 30472600004



Sanding Sheet —(p60/p80/p100/p120/p240)
Suitable for sanding wood and wooden materials
Product Code: P60: 30472600005 P120: 30472600008
P80: 30472600006 P240: 30472600009
P100: 30472600007

DCMD12(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS MULTI-TOOL



(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Grinds iron plate for up to 40 minutes in highest speed gear with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	250W
Oscillations Frequency	5000-20000/min
Speed Shifting Gears	2-4-6-8-10-12
Oscillation Angle	3°
Power Display	3
Net Weight	0.95/0.75kg

Features

1. 3° oscillation movement allows quick completion of professional applications into materials such as metal, wood and plastic;
2. Light-weight body makes it more comfortable to hold;
3. 6 variable speed settings from 5000-20000 orbits per minute.

Accessories & Package

Adaptor for Tool Holder, Cut Saw Blade (2pcs), Segment Saw Blade, Scraper, Sanding Plate, Abrasive Paper (12pcs), Hex Wrench, Plastic Case Packing



DCPM50(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS BLIND RIVETING GUN



(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to 580 pcs Φ5×13 aluminum rivets with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	150W
Stroke	20mm
Capacity	Φ2.4-Φ5.0 For All-purpose Φ2.4-Φ6.0 For Aluminum
	Blind Rivet
Max. Tension	10000N
Net Weight	1.6/1.4kg

Features

1. Mandrel catch container for convenient collect mandrel;
2. 20mm stroke sets most rivets in one stroke;
3. Capable of pulling aluminum, steel, and stainless steel rivets.

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Nosepiece (5pcs), Mandrel Part (2pcs), Magnetic Ring, Wrench, Plastic Case Packing



DCPJ12(TYPE EK/Z)

12V

CORDLESS CAULK GUN



(Type EK) 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Dispenses up to 30 Gluing Tubes (300ml) with a 2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	150W
Max. Pushing Force	3400N
Feed Speed	0-12.9mm/s
Stroke	213/355mm
Sealant Type	
Cartridge	300ml
Film Type Pack	600ml
Net Weight	1.85/1.65kg

Features

Adjustable speed, Cartridge 300ml or film type pack 600ml.

Accessories & Package

600mL Sealant Pipe Holder, Suspension Strap, Plastic Case Packing



DCYH02-300(TYPE EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing



180° rotatable working head
convenient for working in narrow



Automatic retraction function
higher working efficiency



One-handed operation design
well balanced and easy to control



Manual retraction function
more safety when operation



OLED display
Intuitive display of working status



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	270W
Max. Crimping Force	60kN
Stroke	17mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Cu 300mm ² /Al 240mm ²
Oil Capacity	≈60mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40 °C
Net Weight	4.1/3.5kg

Features

1. Micro hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 180°: applicable to different working scenarios;
4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Crimping Dies (12pcs) (10, 16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300mm²), Plastic Case Packing

DCYH400(TYPE EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Crimping Dies (13pcs) (10, 16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300, 400mm²), Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	400W
Max. Crimping Force	120kN
Stroke	42mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Cu 400mm ² /Al 300mm ²
Oil Capacity	≈160mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus H2V HV15
Crimping Cycle	5-15s (depend on size of cable)
Working Temperature	-10-40 °C
Net Weight	7.3/6.7kg



DCYH630(TYPE EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Crimping Dies (15pcs) (10, 16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 500, 630mm²), Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	490W
Max. Crimping Force	180kN
Stroke	27.5mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Cu 630mm ² /Al 500mm ²
Oil Capacity	≈260mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40 °C
Net Weight	6.9/6.3kg



DCYH300(TYPE EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CRIMPING TOOL



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: High performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The crimping head, smoothly rotates by 350°: Applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: Intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: Convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Crimping Dies (12pcs) (10, 16, 25, 35, 50, 70, 95, 120, 150, 185, 240, 300mm²), Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	400W
Max. Crimping Force	60kN
Stroke	17mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Cu 300mm ² /Al 240mm ²
Oil Capacity	≈115mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus H2V HV15
Crimping Cycle	2.5-5s (depend on size of cable)
Working Temperature	-10-40 °C
Net Weight	4.6/4.0kg



DCYJ40(TYPE EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC CABLE CUTTER



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

Features

1. Micro hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 180°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Power Output	270W
Max. Crimping Force	30kN
Stroke	25mm
Max. Crimping Dia	Φ40mm
Oil Capacity	≈60mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40 °C
Net Weight	3.8/3.2kg



DCYJ55(TYPE EM/Z)

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC
CABLE CUTTER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	490W
Max. Crimping Force	120kN
Stroke	58mm
Max. Crimping Dia.	Φ55mm
Oil Capacity	≈260mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus S2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40°C
Net Weight	7.8/7.2kg

Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Plastic retaining rings (1pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing

20V^{MAX}

DCYJ120(TYPE EM/Z)

CORDLESS HYDRAULIC
CABLE CUTTER

(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Plastic Case Packing

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	400W
Max. Crimping Force	140kN
Stroke	71.5mm
Max. Crimping Dia.	Φ120mm
Oil Capacity	≈250mL
Hydraulic Oil Suggestion	Shell Tellus H2V HV15
Working Temperature	-10-40°C
Net Weight	11.4/10.8kg

Features

1. Micro bipolar hydraulic system: high performance motor, higher efficiency;
2. Hydraulic system with automatic retraction function and manual reset function: Effectively protect the safety of the machine and operators;
3. The shearing head, smoothly rotates by 350°: applicable to different working scenarios; 4. OLED display: intuitive display of working status;
5. LED lighting design: convenient for working in dark space.

Accessories & Package

Sealing Ring of Cylinder (1set), Sealing Ring of Safety Valve (1set), Auxiliary Handle, Plastic Case Packing

20V^{MAX}

DCPV02-50(TYPE AM/Z)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
PLASTIC PIPE SHEAR

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to 2300 cuts of
Φ25×3.5mm PPR-R
pipe with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	230W
Max. Shearing Capacity	50mm
Shearing setting	1st gear 20mm 2nd gear 25mm 3rd gear 32mm 4th gear 50mm
Net Weight	1.5/1.2kg

Features

1. Powerful brushless motor cuts up to 50 mm PPR pipe in seconds;
2. high quality cutting Blade is Impact and rust resistant;
3. 4-cutting Mode to Match Cut Capacity to Specific Applications.

Accessories & Package

2A Battery Charger, 2.0Ah Battery Pack (2pcs), Wrench 13, Hex Wrench 5, Whetstone, Lubricating oil, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

DCJJ1.6(TYPE AM/EM/Z)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS METAL SHEAR



(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to 113 cuts of
1m×0.4mm iron plate
with a 2.0Ah battery
pack

Battery	20V MAX/2.0Ahx2/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	400W
No-load Speed	0-2500/min
Shearing Capacity	Aluminium 1.6mm Stainless Steel 0.8mm
Net Weight	1.7/2.0/1.4kg

Features

1. Accurate cuts with maximum cutting depth of 1.6 mm in aluminium;
2. Variable speed trigger for extra control during cutting.

Accessories & Package

Allen key(4mm*1/2.5mm*1), Plastic Case Packing

20V^{MAX}

DCJJ2.5(TYPE EM/Z)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS METAL SHEAR



(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Up to 28 cuts of
1m×2mm iron plate
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	700W
No-load Speed	0-1500/min
Shearing Capacity	Aluminium 3.2mm stainless steel 2.5mm
Net Weight	2.8/2.2kg

Features

1. Accurate cuts with maximum cutting depth of 2.5mm in aluminium;
2. Brushless motor, More powerful and Higher efficiency.

Accessories & Package

Battery Charger, Hex key (4mm*1/2.5mmx1), Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

DCCX600(TYPE BM/Z)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS WIRE MACHINE



(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Pulls up to 7 times
of three 12-meter
lengths of 3x2.5mm²
wire at the same time
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	800W
No-load Speed	0-40m/min
Pull Force	600N
Net Weight	7/6.4kg

Features

1. Brushless motor, more powerful, higher efficiency - longer runtime and lifetime;
2. Close cable outlet box;
3. Fast and efficient, threads wires at a speed of 40 meters per minute.
4. Excellent control, prevent overpulling or damage to the wire or the machine.

Accessories & Package

Strap, Auxiliary Handle, Lubricant Oil Bottle, Wrench, Backpack, Color Box Packing

20V^{MAX}

DCGG500(TYPE DM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS GREASE GUN



Dispenses up to
10 grease cartridges
with a 2.0Ah battery
pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx1/Solo
MAX. Power Output	260W
Max. Working Pressure	10000PSI
Oil Injection Rate	High gear 170g/min Low gear 110g/min
Length Of Hose	1000mm
Tank Capacity	500cc
Net Weight	3.2/2.9kg

(Type DM) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Oil volume and pressure control system;
2. Relief valve design, safer to use;
3. 10000PSI ultra-high pressure oil injection pipe, high safety factor;
4. 2-speed control design, meet different requirements.

Accessories & Package

Strap, Plastic Case Packing



DCQE550/6(TYPE BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS AIR COMPRESSOR

(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Soft start &
constant speed control
faster and more stable inflating



Adjustable pressure
to meet different working requirements



Dual fans air cooling
effectively extending the lifetime
of motors and circuit boards

continued use up to
15 min with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



Lightweight and compact design
weighing 11.8kg, easy to carry



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX.power Output	500W
No-load Speed	1700/min
MAX.working Pressure	9Bar
Capacity	6L
Displacement	35L/min
Net Weight	12.4/11.8kg

Features

1. Oil-free and mute, providing cleaner gas;
2. Adjustable pressure to meet different working requirements;
3. With soft start, constant speed control, faster and more stable on gas;
4. Maximum air pressure up to 9 bar.

Accessories & Package

Silencer

DCQE120(TYPE DK/Z)

12V^{MAX}

CORDLESS AIR PUMP



Inflates tire for up to
4 pcs at 205/55R16
tire (0-2.5Bar) with a
2.0Ah battery pack

Battery	12VMAX/2.0Ahx1/Solo
MAX. Power Output	90W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Max. air pressure	8.3Bar
Net Weight	1.05/0.8kg

(Type DK) 2.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. Small, convenient to carry;
2. Intelligent digital display, accurate monitoring of air pressure;
3. LED light, work in dim environment;
4. Tire pressure setting and tire pressure monitoring, all under your master;
5. Low noise and low vibration.

Accessories & Package

Bodkin, Plastic gas nozzle, Adapter, Color Box Packing



DCVC800(TYPE DM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS VACUUM CLEANER



Runs up to
40 minutes in I
mode or 20 minutes
in II mode with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/Solo
Max. Output Power	200W
Capacity	8L(water: 3L)
max. vacuum pressure	16Kpa
Net Weight	3.2/2.6kg

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Features

1. wet/dry HEPA filter;
2. Telescopic hose, up to 2m long;
3. Intelligent water full detection to prevent excessive water absorption;
4. Shoulder strap, easy to carry.

Accessories & Package

2A Battery Charger, 4.0Ah Battery Pack (1Pc), Flexible Pipe, Shoulder Strap, Wide Suction Nozzle, Flat Suction Nozzle, Color Box Packing



DCQB550(TYPE Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS HEAT GUN



Runs up to
15 minutes in high
gear with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/Solo
Max. Output Power	300W
Temperature	Low Temperature 350 °C High Temperature 550 °C
Air Flow	Low Temperature 120L/min High Temperature 200L/min
Net Weight	0.6kg

Features

1. Portable and multifunctional;
2. 2-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing



DCFS240(TYPE Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS FAN



Runs up to **3.6** hours
in high mode and
11.5 hours in low
mode with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/Solo
Max. Input Power	20W
No-load Speed	Low 1500/min High 2250/min
Blade Dia.	240mm
Net Weight	2.3kg



Features

1. 240mm large diameter blade;
2. 360-degree adjustment, match various applications;
3. 2-speed, Flexible use in practice;
4. AC. DC power setting.

Accessories & Package

AC/DC Adapter, Color Box Packing

DCWL20(TYPE Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS LED WORK LIGHT



Runs up to **2.5** hours
in high mode,
3.5 hours in middle
mode or **7** hours in low
mode with a 4.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/Solo
Max. Input Power	30W
Color temperature	6500K
Net Weight	1.6kg



Features

1. 30W high power, easy to operate in a dark space;
2. 360-degree adjustment, match various applications;
3. 3-brightness, Flexible use in practice;
4. AC. DC power setting.

Accessories & Package

AC/DC Adapter, Color Box Packing

DCYD25(TYPE BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PRUNER



Up to **2600** cuts
of Φ15-20mm privet
saplings with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	400W
Shearing Capacity	
Hard Branches	Φ20mm
Soft Branches	Φ25mm
Net Weight	1.2/0.9kg



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Dual safety switch, effectively avoid false start;
3. Quick blade replacement;
4. Ergonomic body design and compact structure.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Whetstone, Lubricating oil, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

DCYD35(TYPE BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PRUNER



Up to **1800** cuts
of Φ20-25mm privet
saplings with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	400W
Shearing Capacity	
1st gear	Hard Branches Φ20mm Soft Branches Φ20mm
2nd gear	Hard Branches Φ25mm Soft Branches Φ25mm
3rd gear	Hard Branches Φ25mm Soft Branches Φ30mm
4th gear	Hard Branches Φ25mm Soft Branches Φ35mm
Net Weight	1.6/1.3kg

(Type BM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Features

1. Brushless motor, More powerful and Higher efficiency;
2. High quality cutting blade, sharp and durable;
3. Leather-grain rubberized body, making it comfortable to hold;
4. Dual safety switch, effectively avoid false start;
5. Electronic shift function, match various applications;

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Whetstone, Lubricating oil, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

DCYD02-35(TYPE AM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS PRUNER



Up to **2100** cuts
of Φ20-25mm privet
saplings with a 2.0Ah
battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/2.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	400W
Shearing Capacity	
1st gear	Hard Branches Φ20mm Soft Branches Φ20mm
2nd gear	Hard Branches Φ25mm Soft Branches Φ25mm
3rd gear	Hard Branches Φ25mm Soft Branches Φ30mm
4th gear	Hard Branches Φ25mm Soft Branches Φ35mm
Net Weight	1.6/1.3kg

(Type AM) 2.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Features

1. Brushless motor, More powerful and Higher efficiency;
2. SK5 steel blade, sharp and durable;
3. Leather-grain rubberized body, making it comfortable to hold;
4. Dual safety switch, effectively avoid false start;
5. Electronic shift function, match various applications;

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Whetstone, Lubricating Oil, Tool Carrying Bag, Color Box Packing

DCQF32(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

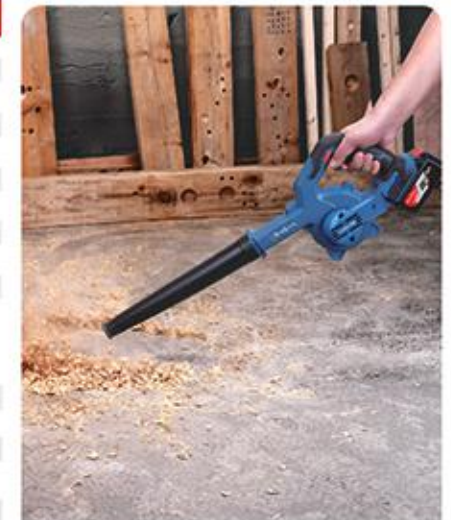
CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER



Runs up to
21 minutes in low
speed mode,
36 minutes in middle
speed mode or
68 minutes in high
speed mode with a
4.0Ah battery pack

Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
MAX. Power Output	380W
Speed	Low 11000/min Middle 15000/min High 18000/min
Air Volume	Low 67CFM(1.9m³/min) Middle 92CFM(2.6m³/min) High 110CFM(3.11m³/min)
Net Weight	1.9/1.9/1.9/1.3kg

(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Three-speed variable speed control;
3. Two functions: blowing and sucking;
4. Compact structure and light-weight.

Accessories & Package

Blowpipe, Dust bag, Dust Extraction Connector, Color Box Packing

DCML20081(TYPE DM/EM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW



Up to 120 cuts of
Φ50mm round pine
wood with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type EM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	700W
No-load Speed	10m/s
Max. Length of Guide Bar	200mm
Net Weight	2.3/2.3/1.7kg



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Ultra-compact body and light-weight;
3. Manual oil pumping;
4. Tool-less chain tightness adjustment.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Color Box Packing

DCML250(TYPE DM/BM/FK/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW



Up to 25 cuts of
Φ160mm round pine
wood with a 4.0Ah
battery pack



(Type DM) 4.0Ahx1, 2A Charger
(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type FK) 5.0Ahx2, 4A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx1/4.0Ahx2/5.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	800W
No-load Speed	10m/s
Max. Length of Guide Bar	255mm
Net Weight	2.9/2.9/2.9/2.3kg



Features

1. Brushless motor;
2. Rubberized handle;
3. Automatic oil pumping;
4. Tool-less chain tightness adjustment.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Color Box Packing

DCQR32(TYPE BM/Z)

20V^{MAX}

CORDLESS PPR FUSION WELDER



Welds up to 50 pcs
Φ25mm PVC pipes
with a 4.0Ah battery
pack



(Type BM) 4.0Ahx2, 2A Charger
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Battery	20V MAX/4.0Ahx2/Solo
Maximum Output Power	300W
Maximum Heating Temperature	320°C
Second Startup Temperature Difference	40°C
Net Weight	1.1/0.5kg



Features

1. Digital display: Adjust 0-320°C at will, display real-time temperature;
2. Double-tube heating: Heats up quickly. Fusion welding can be completed about 10s;
3. Wide application: can be used to weld pipes like PPR, PB, PE, PV, plastic and other materials;
4. Welding up to 50pcs Φ25mm PVC pipes on one 4.0Ah battery charge.

Accessories & Package

Metal Mould(3pcs: Φ20, Φ25, Φ32), Screw (2pcs), Wrench, Color Box Packing



DCKIT25(TYPE EK)

12V^{MAX}

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS COMBO KIT



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately



DCPL04-8



IMPACT DRIVER

125mm compact body
Perfect control in narrow spaces



DCJZ23-10i

1 0-460/min
st gear

2 0-1600/min
nd gear

HAMMER DRILL

mechanical variable 2-speed transmission (0-460 & 0-1600/min) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

high-efficiency, powerful and durable



DCPL04-8

Battery	12V MAX/2.0Ahx2
Include	DCJZ23-10i & DCPL04-8
Battery Charge Time	40/min
Gross Weight	4.5kg

Features

1. Hammer drill, mechanical variable 2-speed transmission (0-460 & 0-1600/min) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications;
2. Impact driver, compact and ergonomic design at 125mm long weighs only 0.7kg;
3. Brushless motor: high-efficiency, powerful and durable.

Accessories & Package

DCJZ23-10i, DCPL04-8, 12V MAX Lithium-Ion battery 2.0Ahx2, 3A Charger, D-STACK stacking box

DCKIT26(TYPE EK)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS COMBO KIT



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately



DCPL208

IMPACT DRIVER

Powerful brushless motor delivers 208N.m of max torque with a compact body of 107mm



HAMMER DRILL 1 0-600/min 1st gear 2 0-2300/min 2nd gear

DCJZ2060i

Mechanical variable 2-speed transmission(0-600 & 0-2300/min) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

high-efficiency, powerful and durable



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2
Include	DCPL208 & DCJZ2060i
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	6.2kg

Accessories & Package

DCJZ2060i, DCPL208, 20MAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah×2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box

DCKIT28(TYPE EK)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS COMBO KIT



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately



DCPB358

IMPACT WRENCH

Powerful brushless motor delivers 358N.m of max torque with a compact body of 129mm



HAMMER DRILL 1 0-600/min 1st gear 2 0-2300/min 2nd gear

DCJZ2060i

Mechanical variable 2-speed transmission(0-600 & 0-2300/min) for a wide range of drilling, fastening and hammer drilling applications



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

high-efficiency, powerful and durable



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2
Include	DCPB358 & DCJZ2060i
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	6.6kg

Accessories & Package

DCJZ2060i, DCPB358, 20VMAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah×2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box

DCKIT27(TYPE EK)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS COMBO KIT



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately



DCPL208

IMPACT DRIVER

Powerful brushless motor delivers 208N.m of max torque with a compact body of 107mm



ANGLE GRINDER

2.2Kg compact body: easier to hold and reduce user fatigue. 630W powerful brushless motor for optimum performance

DCSM03-100



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

high-efficiency, powerful and durable



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2
Include	DCPL208 & DCSM03-100
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	7kg

Accessories & Package

DCPL208, DCSM03-100, 20V MAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah×2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box

DCKIT29(TYPE EK)

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS COMBO KIT



*D-stack stacking boxes can be sold separately



DCPB358

IMPACT WRENCH

Powerful brushless motor delivers 358N.m of max torque with a compact body of 129mm



DCPL208

IMPACT DRIVER

Powerful brushless motor delivers 208N.m of max torque with a compact body of 107mm



BRUSHLESS MOTOR

high-efficiency, powerful and durable



Battery	20VMAX/4.0Ah×2
Include	DCPB358 & DCPL208
Battery Charge Time	65min
Gross Weight	6.6kg

Accessories & Package

DCPB358, DCPL208, 20VMAX Lithium-Ion Battery 4.0Ah×2, 4A Charger, D-STACK Stacking Box



DCPL04-8 DCPL05-8 DCPL165 DCPL198 DCPL208

IMPACT DRIVER



DCPB05-10 DCPB02-10

RATCHET WRENCH



DCQB550

HEAT GUN



DCSP150 DCSP02-180 DCSP75

POLISHER



DCVC800

VACUUM CLEANER



DCPB80 DCPB168 DCPB358 DCPB488 DCPB698

IMPACT WRENCH



DCQE120 DCQE550/6

AIR PUMP



Dong Cheng

20V+20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

20V^{MAX}+20V^{MAX}
LITHIUM-ION





SUPERIOR LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS SHARED BATTERY SHARED POWER

CORDLESS BRUSHLESS
LAWN MOWER



BRUSHLESS
CHAIN SAW



CORDLESS
BRUSHLESS BLOWER



LITHIUM-ION
POWER HEAD



BRUSHLESS
HEDGE TRIMMER



EXCHANGEABLE ATTACHMENTS

01

STRING TRIMMER
ATTACHMENT



02

BRUSH CUTTER
ATTACHMENT



03

EDGER
ATTACHMENT



04

POLE SAW
ATTACHMENT



05

POLE HEDGE
TRIMMER
ATTACHMENT



COMPRESSION BETWEEN 20V + 20V LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS AND GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS



20V+20V
LITHIUM-ION GARDEN TOOLS

**LOW ELECTRICITY
COSTS**



39.6cc DISPLACEMENT
GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS

HIGH FUEL COSTS

20V+20V
LITHIUM-ION
GARDEN TOOLS

PK
GASOLINE GARDEN TOOLS

⊙ **HIGHER** EFFICIENCY

⊙ **MORE CONVENIENT**
OPERATION EXPERIENCE

⊙ **LOWER** NOISE

⊙ **MUCH LOWER**
MAINTENANCE AND USAGE COSTS

**START WITH
ONE TOUCH**



CHECK ITEMS:

Engine oil level, Gasoline volume,
Air filter

START SEQUENCE:

Close the choke when the engine is cold;
Pull the cord, press the throttle to the maximum;
Switch to a full-choke position after the engine starts.



Dong Cheng

20V MAX + 20V MAX
LITHIUM-ION

LAWN MOWER

20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS LAWN MOWER DCLM40211

DCLM40211 is a cordless brushless lawn mower with convenient storage and transportation. The 1600W motor provides strong torque for efficient operation. It also features self-propelling function with a quick-adjust knob for speed and excellent climbing ability. The machine is easy to start with just one button, eliminating the need of complicated operations like closing the choke and pulling the cord for gasoline lawn mowers. The mower is designed with various users in mind, featuring one-button adjustable handle height for different people. The front LED light ensures clear visibility in dimly lit conditions while working.

EASY FOLDING AND STORGE



Runs up to
60 minutes with four
6.0Ah battery packs

ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Grass Collecting Bag, Mulching Plug, Side-Discharge Chute, Color Box Packing



DCLM 40211(TYPE H4S/Z)

Battery	20+20VMAX/6.0Ahx4/Solo
Max. Output Power	1600W
Cutting Width	520mm(21")
Cutting Height	30/43/54/67/82/92/100mm
Propelling Speed	0.5-1.4m/s
No-load Speed	2600/min
Net Weight	33.8/30.3kg

(Type H4S) 6.0Ahx4, Dual 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



Dong Cheng

**20V+20V MAX
LITHIUM-ION**



SUPER BLOWER

20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS BLOWER DCLB40171



The DCLB40171 cordless brushless blower is equipped with a powerful 1100W brushless motor, providing strong power for efficient operation. Its speed control dial allows for simple and stable adjustment of speed, eliminating the need for long-term pressing of the switch. The machine also features a one-button TURBO function, quickly switching to the turbo mode for increased airflow. The package comes with multiple diameter nozzles, including a tapered nozzle to handle difficult working conditions. The maximum wind speed reaches up to 62m/s, comparable to a Category 17 typhoon. The curved nozzle can change the direction of the wind to eliminate dust, while the spread nozzle increases the horizontal cross-section, improving work efficiency.



6-speed adjustment control

suitable for a variety of application scenarios



Turbo mode

push the turbo button for extra power up to 650CFM.

**Maximum air volume
up to 18m³/min**



**Can be connected to
the back strap**
easy to carry, easy to work

Outer rotor brushless motor
strong power, low noise and durable



Multiple nozzles
handles different applications

Runs up to
17 minutes in turbo
mode or 22 minutes
in high speed mode
with dual 6.0Ah battery
packs.



ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Tapered Nozzle, Curved Nozzle, Spread Nozzle, Strap, Color Box Packing



DCLB 40171 (TYPE H2S/Z)

Battery	20+20VMAX/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	1100W
Max. Air Speed	62m/s (tapered Nozzle) 52m/s (Normal)
Max. Air Volume	650CFM (18m³/min)
Net Weight	4.5/2.7kg

(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Dong Cheng

20V+20V CORDLESS BRUSHLESS 400MM 16" CHAIN SAW

20V+20V LITHIUM-ION
GARDEN TOOLS

20V+20V
LITHIUM-ION
CHAIN SAW



DCCS40161
BRUSHLESS CHAIN SAW

TOOL-FREE CHAIN TENSION

AUTOMATIC PUMP OIL

Powerful brushless motor
efficient and durable

Brake system
safe and reliable

Automatic oil pumping system
to improve chain life

Rubberized handle
for more comfortable operation

Tool-free chain tension
convenient for operation and maintenance

Up to 100 cuts of
10x10cm square pine
wood with dual 6.0Ah
battery packs



ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Chain Protector, Oil Bottle,
Color Box Packing



DCCS 40161(TYPE H2S/Z)

Battery	20+20VMAX/6.0Ahx2/Solo
Max. Output Power	1600W
No-load Speed	0-14m/s
Max. Length of Guide Bar	16"(400mm)
Net Weight	6.0/4.3kg

(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing



20V+20V BRUSHLESS
HEDGE TRIMMER
DCHT40261

SAFETY FEATURE

* Comfortable and safe work thanks to an effective anti-vibration system.

26-inch Special tooth shape shear blade which has triple grinding and is all tightened during operation for better branch capture and significantly longer running on a single battery charge.

In order to make cutting a lot more comfortable. The handle can be adjust in five different positions for comfort usage during vertical and angle trimming.

Three different speed settings, the blade speed of the fastest mode can compete with the petrol power.

ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Scabbard, Color Box Packing



DCHT 40261(TYPE H2S/Z)

Battery	20+20VMAX/6.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Power Output	800W	
Strokes Per Minute	Low	2400/min
	Middle	2800/min
	High	3200/min
Max. Cutting Length	650mm(26")	
Max. Cutting Diameter	φ33mm	
Net Weight	5.8/4.0kg	

(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger(battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

Dong Cheng



20V+20V LITHIUM-ION POWER HEAD DCPH401

DCMD401 Lithium-Ion power head can be used with string trimmer head, brush cutter head, edger head, pole saw head, pole hedge trimmer head and extension rod, etc. Users can easily switch between the working heads by the quick-change system as needed, and start instantly with one touch. It is multi-purpose, which saves the purchase cost for users and meets different gardening needs.

AVAILABLE ATTACHMENTS

01

STRING TRIMMER
ATTACHMENT



02

BRUSH CUTTER
ATTACHMENT



03

EDGER
ATTACHMENT



04

POLE SAW
ATTACHMENT



05

POLE HEDGE
TRIMMER
ATTACHMENT



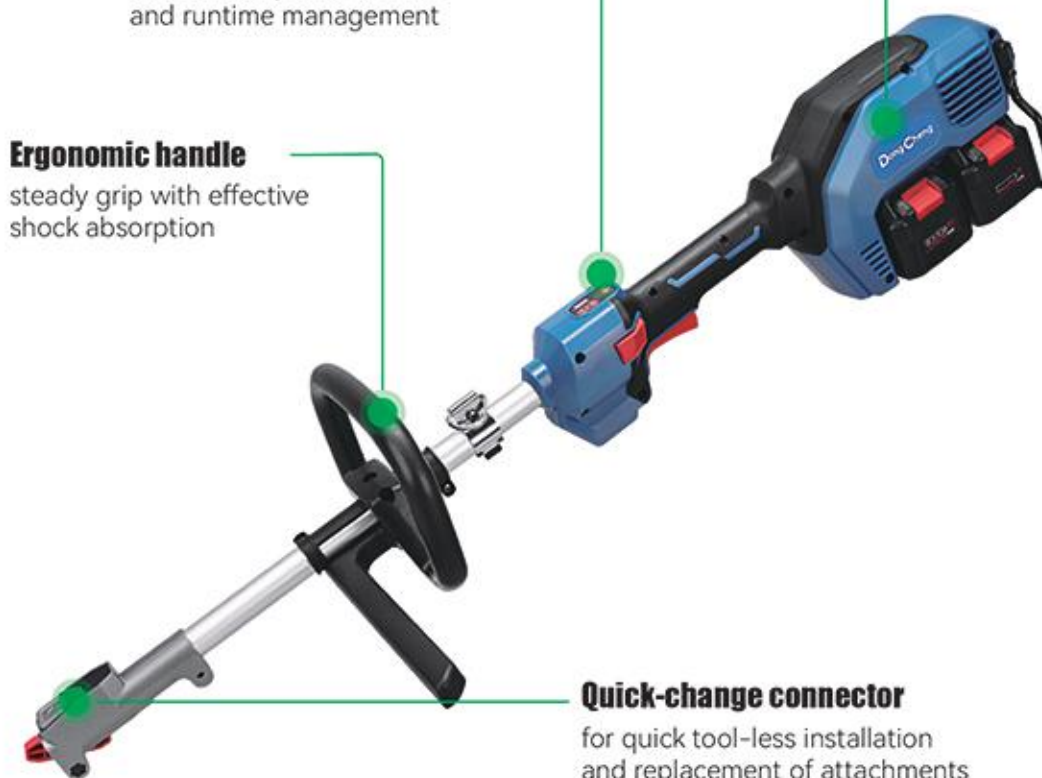
20V^{MAX}+20V^{MAX}
LITHIUM-ION

Powerful brushless motor
brings sustaining power,
long runtime and low noise

3-speed adjustments
for ultimate power control
and runtime management

Ergonomic handle
steady grip with effective
shock absorption

Quick-change connector
for quick tool-less installation
and replacement of attachments



ACCESSORIES & PACKAGE

Shoulder Strap, Color Box Packing



DCPH 401 (TYPE H2S/Z)

Battery	20+20VMAX/6.0Ahx2/Solo	
Max. Output Power	1000W	
No-load Speed	Low	4800/min
	Medium	6000/min
	High	7200/min
Net Weight	5.1/3.3kg	

(Type H2S) 6.0Ahx2, Dual 4A Charger (battery packs sold separately)
(Type Z) Solo, Color Box Packing

DCST151**STRING TRIMMER ATTACHMENT**

Trimming Range	380mm(15")
Net Weight	1.8kg

**DCHT211****POLE HEDGE TRIMMER ATTACHMENT**

Cutting Length	460mm(18")
Net Weight	2.58kg

**DCBC121****BRUSH CUTTER ATTACHMENT**

Cutting Range	300mm(12")
Net Weight	1.85kg

**DCCS101****POLE SAW ATTACHMENT**

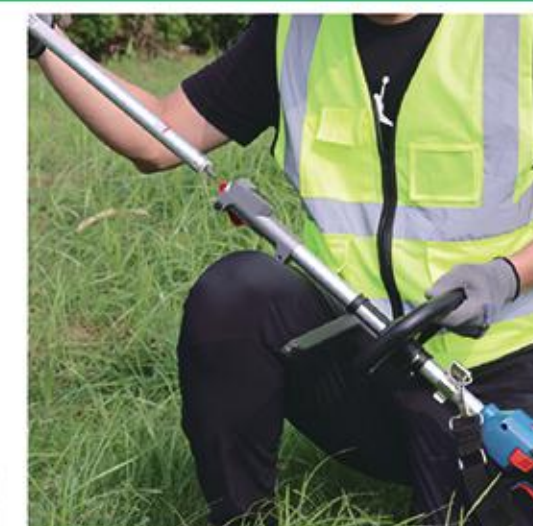
Blade Length	250mm(10")
Net Weight	1.65kg

**DCEG081****EDGER ATTACHMENT**

Edging Depth	60mm
Net Weight	2.15kg

**DCEP281****EXTENSION POLE ATTACHMENT**

Length	720mm
Net Weight	0.75kg





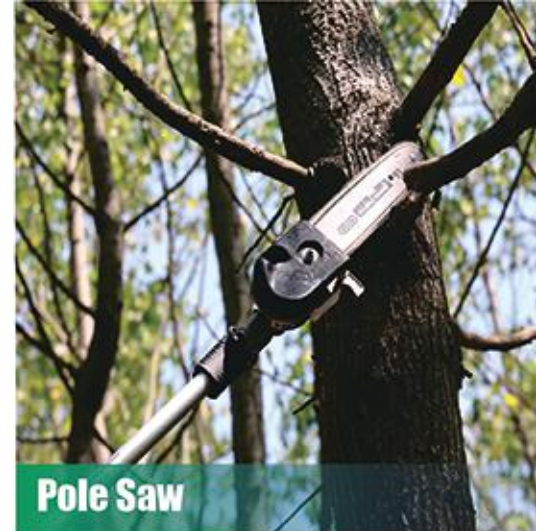
Brush cutter



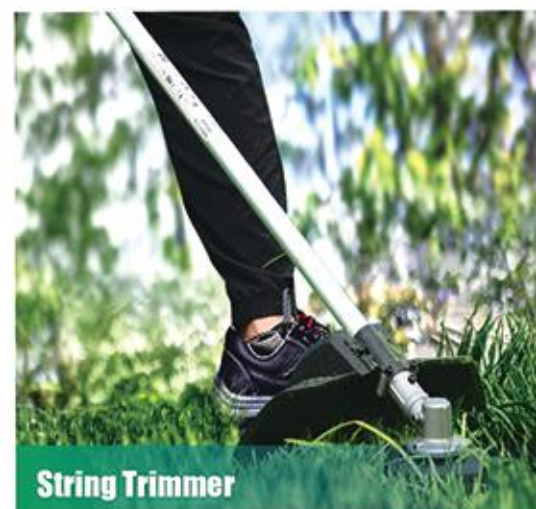
EDGER



Pole Hedge Trimmer



Pole Saw



String Trimmer



CORDLESS BRUSHLESS

**GARDEN
TOOLS**

20V^{MAX}+20V^{MAX}
LITHIUM-ION

73 PRODUCT CATALOGUE

Dong Cheng

MEASURING TOOLS

RECHARGEABLE GREEN
LASER LEVEL



CORDLESS TOOLS

*Specifications may differ from country to country. 74

DDF05-40

LASER DISTANCE METER

Measuring range	0.1-40m
Accuracy of Measurement	±(2+5×10 ⁻³ D)mm
Laser Diode	630-670nm, <1mW
Laser Class	2
Min.Display Unit	1mm
Auto Off (without Operation for)	180s
Battery Life (individual Measurement)	5000 times
Battery Specification	2x1.2V HR03
Working Temperature	0°C~+40°C
Storage Temperature	-10°C~+60°C
Product Size	115x50x28mm
Net Weight	92g



Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy;
2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Battery LR03 (2pcs), Color Box Packing

DDF05-60

LASER DISTANCE METER

Measuring range	0.1-60m
Accuracy of Measurement	±(2+5×10 ⁻³ D)mm
Laser Diode	630-670nm, <1mW
Laser Class	2
Min.Display Unit	1mm
Auto Off (without Operation for)	180s
Battery Life (individual Measurement)	5000 times
Battery Specification	2x1.2V HR03
Working Temperature	0°C~+40°C
Storage Temperature	-10°C~+60°C
Product Size	115x50x28mm
Net Weight	92g



Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy;
2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Rechargeable Battery (2pcs), Color Box Packing

DDF05-80

LASER DISTANCE METER

Measuring range	0.1-80m
Accuracy of Measurement	±(2+5×10 ⁻³ D)mm
Laser Diode	630-670nm, <1mW
Laser Class	2
Min.Display Unit	1mm
Auto Off (without Operation for)	180s
Battery Life (individual Measurement)	5000 times
Battery Specification	2x1.2V HR03
Working Temperature	0°C~+40°C
Storage Temperature	-10°C~+60°C
Product Size	115x50x28mm
Net Weight	92g



Features

1. USB Cable charging: convenient and easy;
2. HD backlit LCD screen;
3. 8-measurement mode, 30-measurement storage capability;
4. English voice broadcast: easy to use.

Accessories & Package

Cloth Carrying Bag, Lanyard, Rechargeable Battery (2pcs), Color Box Packing

DFF12LE

RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

Battery	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	515nm
Accuracy	±0.3mm/m
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Width of Laser Line	4mm at distance of 10m
Operating Temperature	-10~40°C
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	1/4"
Net Weight	0.6kg



Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. Intelligent remote control: convenient and efficient;
3. Multi-functional wall hanging design: suitable for various scenarios;
4. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
5. Suitable for Laying tiles.

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Li-Ion Battery Pack, Remote Device, Rotating Platform, Wall Fixed Holder, Suspension Holder, Iron Plate, Carrying Case

DFF02-12LE

RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

Battery	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	515nm
Accuracy	±0.3mm/m
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Width of Laser Line	4mm at distance of 10m
Operating Temperature	-10~40°C
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	1/4"
Net Weight	0.6kg



Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. Intelligent remote control: convenient and efficient;
3. Multi-functional wall hanging design: suitable for various scenarios;
4. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
5. Suitable for Laying tiles.

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Li-Ion Battery Pack, Remote Device, Wall Fixed Holder, Lifting Platform, Iron Plate, Carrying Case

DFF09-11

RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

Power Supply	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	512nm
Vertical Accuracy	5m±1mm
Leveling Accuracy	5m±1mm
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Leveling Range	≥120°
Vertical Range	≥120°
Width of Laser Line	2.5mm at distance of 5m
Operating Temperature	-10°C~40°C
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	5/8"
Net Weight	0.73kg



Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable

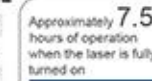
Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing

DFF09-21

RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

Power Supply	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	512nm
Centering Laser Diode	650nm
Vertical Accuracy	5m±1mm
Leveling Accuracy	5m±1mm
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Leveling Range	≥120°
Vertical Range	≥120°
Width of Laser Line	2.5mm at distance of 5m
Operating Temperature	-10°C~40°C
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	5/8"
Net Weight	0.73kg



Function Code: 2V 1H

Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable.

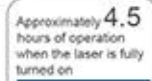
Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing

DFF09-41

RECHARGEABLE GREEN LASER LEVEL

Power Supply	4V/4.0Ah
Laser Diode	512nm
Centering Laser Diode	650nm
Vertical Accuracy	5m±1mm
Leveling Accuracy	5m±1mm
Auto-leveling Range	±3°
Leveling Range	≥120°
Vertical Range	≥120°
Width of Laser Line	2.5mm at distance of 5m
Operating Temperature	-10°C~40°C
Laser Class	3R
Tripod Thread	5/8"
Net Weight	0.73kg



Function Code: 4V 1H

Features

1. 4.0Ah Lithium battery: long life and long endurance time;
2. 360° bidirectional fine adjustment base: suitable for different scenarios;
3. 3R level high intensity green laser: display more clearly;
4. Aluminum alloy thickened base: more sturdy and durable.

Accessories & Package

Power Adapter, Battery Pack, Plastic Case Packing



Dong Cheng

GRINDING

POWERFUL
AND EFFICIENT

DongCheng POWER TOOLS offer an extensive range of grinders in a wide variety of power classes for the most diverse professional applications.



Angle Grinders Overview

PRODUCTS						RATED POWER INPUT (W)	SWITCH	AUTO-STOP CARBON BRUSH	ADJUSTABLE SPEED	ELECTRONIC CONSTANT SPEED	CONSTANT POWER	SLIM BODY	OPTIMAL APPLICATIONS	HEAVY DUTY	SPECIAL FEATURES
100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm	180mm	230mm										
DSM03-100A						710W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		
DSM03-100S						950W	Slide Switch					Slim Body	Metal Working		
DSM04-100B						710W	Rear Toggle Switch						Metal Working		
DSM05-100B						850W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		
DSM06-100						800W	Rear Toggle Switch						Cutting		
DSM09-100S						800W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working		
DSM10-100						1020W	Slide Switch		●		●		Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	
DSM12-100						850W	Slide Switch	●					Metal Working		
DSM12-100B						850W	Rear Toggle Switch	●					Metal Working		
DSM14-100						800W	Paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working		
DSM17-100						1100W	Rear Toggle Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	
DSM17-100B						1100W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
DSM17-100P						1100W	paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
	DSM02-115					710W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		
	DSM03-115					850W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		
	DSM03-115S					950W	Slide Switch					Slim Body	Metal Working		
	DSM09-115S					800W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working		
	DSM12-115					850W	Slide Switch	●					Metal Working		
	DSM14-115					800W	paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working		
	DSM17-115B					1100W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
	DSM17-115P					1100W	paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
		DSM125A				850W	Slide Switch						Metal Working		
		DSM02-125B				1200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		
		DSM03-125S				950W	Slide Switch					Slim Body	Metal Working		
		DSM17-125B				1100W	Slide Switch	●				Slim Body	Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
		DSM17-125P				1100W	paddle Switch	●				Slim Body	Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: Anti-restart function
			DSM150A			1200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		
			DSM04-150			1500W	Trigger Switch	●					Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	
			DSM04-150S			2000W	Trigger Switch	●					Cutting	HEAVY DUTY	
				DSM180A		2200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: soft start
				DSM180BL		2600W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working	HEAVY DUTY	Soft start- Brushless motor
				DSM180SH		2600W	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working		Optional function: soft start
				DSM05-180S		13A	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: soft start
				DSM06-180		2100W	Trigger Switch	●					Metal Working		Optional function: soft start
					DSM230A	2200W	Trigger Switch						Metal Working		Optional function: soft start
					DSM230SH	2600W	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working		Optional function: soft start
					DSM05-230S	13A	Trigger Switch	●					Stone Working	HEAVY DUTY	Optional function: soft start
					DSM06-230	2100W	Trigger Switch	●					Metal Working		Optional function: soft start

ANGLE GRINDER

Smaller body, bigger power



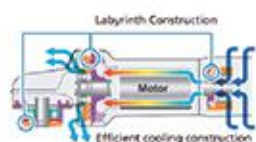
950W new energy-gathering motor
more efficient and higher overload resistance



2-motion slide switch
Convenient and safe to operate



High strength gears
for longer lifetime



Labyrinth dustproof structure
effectively extending the lifetime of products



186mm ultra slim body
comfortable to hold and easy to control



ANGLE GRINDER

DSM03-100S
DSM03-115S
DSM03-125S



DSM03-100A (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	710W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg



Features

1. 710W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear, and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DSM04-100B (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	710W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.5kg



Features

1. Power upgrade to 710W;
2. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

DSM06-100 (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.0kg



Features

1. High overload resistance, especially suitable for cutting operation;
2. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

DSM10-100 (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	1020W
Rated Speed	4200-13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	2.1kg



Features

1. 1020W high power, adjustable speed;
2. Constant output power, maintains constant power under load;
3. Spindle lock, slide switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM03-100S (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	950W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.8kg



Features

1. New energy-gathering motor; higher efficiency and overload resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: effectively extending the lifetime of products;
3. Ultra-slim body; only 186mm circumference of grip portion;
4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

DSM05-100B (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.7kg



Features

1. 850W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DSM12-100 (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.8kg



Features

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. High strength gears for longer lifetime;
4. Spindle lock, slide switch.

Accessories & Package

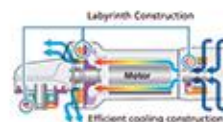
Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM09-100S (4")

ANGLE GRINDER



178mm ultra slim body
comfortable to hold and easy to control



Labyrinth dustproof structure
effectively extending the lifetime of products



Detachable dustproof filter
more convenient for cleaning



Auto stop carbon brush
effectively extending the lifetime of motors



Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	12000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. Ultra-slim body: Only 178mm circumference of grip portion, comfortable hold makes easy control;
2. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Auto stop carbon brush; effectively extend the lifetime of motor.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

DSM12-100B (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg



Features

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. High strength gears for longer lifetime;
4. Spindle lock, Rear toggle switch.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

DSM14-100 (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.5kg



Features

1. Ultra-slim body design;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Spindle lock, Large paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM17-100 (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg



Features

1. New energy-gathering motor;
2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body;
4. Auto stop carbon brush;
5. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing

DSM17-100B (4")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.6kg



Features

1. New energy-gathering motor;
2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body;
4. Auto stop carbon brush;
5. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Wheel Guard, Auxiliary Handle, Color Box Packing

ANGLE GRINDER

Ultra-compact and Powerful



1100W new energy-gathering motor
more efficient and higher overload resistance



Detachable dustproof net
more convenient for cleaning



High strength gears
for longer lifetime



183mm ultra slim body
comfortable to hold and easy to control



DSM17-100B



Auto stop carbon brush
effectively extend the lifetime of motors



ANGLE GRINDER

DSM17-100 / DSM17-100B
DSM17-115B / DSM17-125B



DSM17-100P (4")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	13000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ100mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ16mm
Spindle Thread	M10
Net Weight	1.9kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor; more efficient and higher overload resistance;
2. Ultra-slim body; only 183mm circumference of grip portion;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Large paddle switch effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing Auxiliary Handle, Auxiliary Handle

DSM03-115 (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

1. 850W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure; protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located; for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM09-115S (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.6kg

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body; Only 178mm circumference of grip portion, comfortable hold makes easy control;
2. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Auto stop carbon brush, effectively extend the lifetime of motor;
4. Labyrinth dustproof structure; effectively extending the lifetime of products.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM14-115 (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	800W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.5kg

**Features**

1. Ultra-slim body design;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Spindle lock, Large paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM02-115 (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	710W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.6kg

**Features**

1. 710W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure; protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located; for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM03-115S (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	950W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor higher efficiency and overload resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure; effectively extending the lifetime of products;
3. Ultra-slim body; only 186mm circumference of grip portion;
4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM12-115 (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. High strength gears for longer lifetime;
4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM17-115B (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.6kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor;
2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body;
4. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
5. Auto stop carbon brush.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM17-115P (4-1/2")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ115mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor; more efficient and higher overload resistance;
2. Ultra-slim body; only 183mm circumference of grip portion;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Large paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing Auxiliary Handle, Auxiliary Handle

DSM02-125B (5")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.1kg

**Features**

1. 1200W high power;
2. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM17-125B (5")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor;
2. High strength gears;
3. Ultra-slim body;
4. Detachable dustproof filter; effective extension of the machine's life;
5. Auto stop carbon brush.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM150A (6")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Speed	9000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ150mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.0kg

**Features**

1. 1200W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure; protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM125A (5")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	850W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

1. 850W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure; protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Slide switch conveniently located; for one hand operation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM03-125S (5")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	950W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor; higher efficiency and overload resistance;
2. Compact gear housing with high strength gears; more convenient plus longer lifetime;
3. Ultra-slim body; only 186mm circumference of grip portion;
4. Spindle lock, Slide switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM17-125P (5")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1100W
Rated Speed	11800/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ125mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.0kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor; more efficient and higher overload resistance;
2. Ultra-slim body; only 183mm circumference of grip portion;
3. Auto stop carbon brush;
4. Large paddle switch effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing Auxiliary Handle, Auxiliary Handle

DSM04-150 (6")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1500W
Rated Speed	10000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ150mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.9kg

**Features**

1. 1500W high power;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM04-150S (6")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	2000W
Rated Speed	10000/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ150mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.6kg

**Features**

1. 2000W super power; more efficient cutting and grinding;
2. High strength gears; for longer lifetime;
3. Auto stop carbon brush, effectively extend the lifetime of motor.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM180SH (7")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	2600W
Rated Speed	8400/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.8kg

**Features**

1. Heavy-duty grade, especially suitable for stone material market;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Built-in Spiral spring carbon brush holder structure;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM06-180 (7")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	2100W
Rated Speed	8400/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg

**Features**

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Rubberized handle;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM230SH (9")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	2600W
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.8kg

**Features**

1. Heavy-duty grade;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Built-in Belleville spring carbon brush holder structure;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch;

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM180A (7")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	2200W
Rated Speed	8300/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg

**Features**

1. 2200W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM05-180S (7")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	13A
Rated Speed	8400/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ180mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.3kg

**Features**

1. Heavy-duty grade;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Dual vibration absorbing system: vibration absorbing body and auxiliary handle;
4. Auto stop carbon brush;
5. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM230A (9")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	2200W
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg

**Features**

1. 2200W high quality motor with excellent heat-resistance;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure: protect the drive gear and bearings from contamination for longer tool life;
3. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSM05-230S (9")**ANGLE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	13A
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.4kg

**Features**

1. Heavy-duty grade;
2. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
3. Dual vibration absorbing system: vibration absorbing body and auxiliary handle;
4. Auto stop carbon brush;
5. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

ANGLE GRINDER

Only For Heavy Duty

**3000W powerful motor**

especially suitable for heavy-duty working conditions

**Auto stop carbon brush**

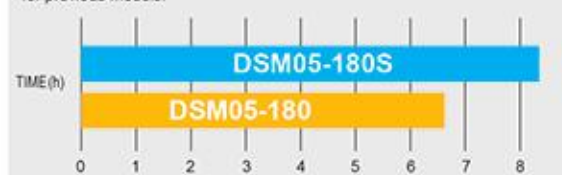
effectively extending the lifetime of motor

**Four-finger trigger switch with lock-on button**

comfortable to grip and suitable for long time use

LOAD ENDURANCE

The values in the chart below are relative values assuming a capacity of 100 for previous models.

**OVERLOAD RESISTANCE (3500W)**

The values in the chart below are relative values assuming a capacity of 10 for previous models.

**ANGLE GRINDER**

DSM05-180S
DSM05-230S



*Specifications may differ from country to country.

DSM06-230 (9")

ANGLE GRINDER

Rated Power Input	2100W
Rated Speed	6600/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ230mm
Hole Dia. of Wheel	Φ22mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	5.0kg



Optional Function: Soft Start

Features

1. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
2. Auto stop carbon brush;
3. Rubberized handle;
4. Spindle lock, Large trigger switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Wheel Guard, Color Box Packing



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Cut off wheel & Grinding wheel



Specification	Material	Colour	Net	Product Code
105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	Black	Double	30472100002
105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	Green	Double	30472100003
107×1.0×16	A46T-BF	Green	Double	30472100012



Specification	Material	Packing(pcs)	Product Code
100×6×16	A24R-BF	200	30470500028
115×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500026
125×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500027

DSP02-180

POLISHER

Rated Power Input	570W
No-load Speed	1000-2400/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.3kg



Features

Adjustable speed, Vertical structure.

Accessories & Package

Wool Bonnet, Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSP02-180S

POLISHER

Rated Power Input	950W
No-load Speed	600-2100/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.3kg



Features

1. Electronic constant speed control;
2. Vertical structure;
3. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Wool Bonnet, Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Color Box Packing

DSP04-180

POLISHER

Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	690-3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.4kg



Features

1. 1400W High Power;
2. Electronic constant speed, maintains constant speed under load;
3. Adjustable speed, D-shape auxiliary handle.

Accessories & Package

Wool Bonnet, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSP05-180

POLISHER

Rated Power Input	1250W
No-load Speed	0-600/0-3500/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	3.4kg



Features

1. Electronic constant speed, Rubber covered gear box;
2. 8 gear adjustable speed, power-off protection;
3. Dustproof net design;
4. Overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Polished sponge tray, Auxiliary Handle, D-shape Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Socket Head Cap Screw, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSP06-180

POLISHER

Anti-restart
effectively protecting the
surface of workpieces

2.4kg lightweight body
30% lighter than conventional polisher



Electronic constant speed
maintains constant
speed under load

6-speed adjustment
(600/1000/1500/2000/2500/3000/min)
Meeting different
working conditions

**Four-finger trigger switch
with lock-on button**
comfortable to grip and
suitable for long time use



Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	600-3000/min
Wheel Size	Φ180mm
Spindle Thread	M14
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

1. Lightweight and compact body, just 2.4Kg;
2. Electronic constant speed, maintains constant speed under load;
3. Adjustable speed: Meet different working requirements;
4. Anti-restart function prevent accident start: effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & Package

Polishing Sponge, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSF02-180

DRYWALL SANDER

Rated Power Input	750W
No-load Speed	1500-2700/min
Grinding Disc Dia.	Φ180mm
Net Weight	2.2kg



Features

1. LED double light band, no blind spot;
2. Self-vacuum function, effectively purify the operating environment;
3. Adjustable speed, match various applications.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Dust Cleaning Hose Assembly, Dust Bag, Cannulate Sockolet, Abrasive Paper Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSF04-225

DRYWALL SANDER

Rated Power Input	820W
No-load Speed	600-1800/min
Grinding Disc Dia.	Φ225mm
Max. Grinding Height	3.3m
Net Weight	3.8kg



Features

1. LED light band, no blind spot;
2. Self-vacuum function;
3. Backpacking dust collecting bag.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Dust Collection Assembly, Extension Bar Assembly, Abrasive Paper, Backup Ring, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DSJ03-10**DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	105W
No-load Speed	14000-33000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ10mm
Max. Collet Size	3mm
Net Weight	0.6kg

**Features**

1. Compact body: easy to operate and carry;
2. Short neck design: for increased maneuverability;
3. Electronic speed control: easy to match the materials with optimal speed;
4. Rocker switch with lock-on: for convenient use.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSJ02-25**DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	400W
No-load Speed	27000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

1. Powerful 400W motor: deliver 27000/min for optimum performance;
2. High-quality aluminum gear housing: more robust and durable;
3. External carbon brush structure design is convenient to replace the carbon brush.

Accessories & Package

Large Wrench, Small Wrench, Collet, Barrel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSJ04-25E**DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	260W
No-load Speed	13000-26700/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.1kg

**Features**

1. Chuck type with short neck design: For increased maneuverability;
2. Electronic speed control: easy to match the materials with optimal speed.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

**DSJ25B****DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	240W
No-load Speed	26000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.2kg

**Features**

1. Compact and flexible: easy to cope with a variety of working conditions;
2. External carbon brush structure design: more convenient to replace the carbon brush;
3. Rear toggle switch: effectively avoids dust and accidental touch.

Accessories & Package

Large Wrench, Small Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSJ04-25**DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	260W
No-load Speed	26700/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

**Features**

1. Chuck type with short neck design: For increased maneuverability;
2. High-strength chuck: More durable and with a high degree of concentricity.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSJ05-25**DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	550W
No-load Speed	9000-26700/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed;
2. Slim front, Metal gear box.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Collet, Barrel Guard, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSJ06-25**DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	750W
No-load Speed	3800-8300/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

**Features**

1. 750W High Power;
2. Adjustable speed, easy to match the materials with optimal speed;
3. low speed type, with very hightorque, ideal for grinding and facing work.

Accessories & Package

Special Wrench, Wrench, Collet, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

**DSJ08-25****DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	33000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	1.7kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor: higher efficiency and overload resistance;
2. Detachable dustproof filter: effective extension of the machine's life.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSJ08-25L**DIE GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	33000/min
Max. Grinding Wheel Dia.	Φ25mm
Max. Collet Size	6mm
Net Weight	2.0kg

**Features**

1. New energy-gathering motor: higher efficiency and overload resistance;
2. Detachable dustproof filter: effective extension of the machine's life;
3. Extended output shaft, suitable for grinding in narrow space.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSA02-125**RANDOM ORBIT SANDER****New efficient collection system**

Dust collection efficiency has increased by 10%

**380W powerful motor**

sanding efficiency has increased by 15%

Whole rubberized body

deliver multiple grip styles

**2.7mm large random orbit action**

for high removal rate



6-speed adjustment
meeting different working conditions

139mm compact body
delivering optimal tool maneuverability

External vacuum cleaner connector
(Inner Diameter: Φ32mm)



Rated Power Input	380W
Orbits Frequency	8000-12800/min
Pad Size	Φ125mm
Net Weight	1.4kg

Features

1. 380W high power motor: High efficiency and low vibration;
1. New dust bag design: high dust collection efficiency;
3. Adjustable speed design;
4. Rubberized Handle: more comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Dust Bag, Color Box Packing

ORBITAL SANDER

A step further in durability



Rubberized handle
reducing numbness after long time use



Dust proof rocker switch
convenient and durable

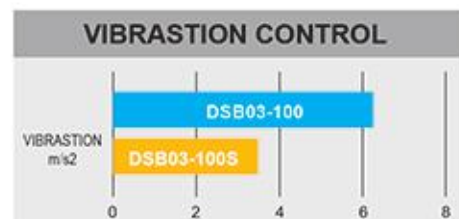


Upgraded efficiency and lifetime
sanding efficiency ↑ 30%
lifetime ↑ 30%

Efficient heat dissipation air vents
effectively extending the lifetime of machine



External carbon brush structure design
convenient to replace the carbon brush



ORBITAL SANDER DSB03-100S



DSA125

RANDOM ORBIT SANDER

Rated Power Input	300W
Orbits Frequency	4000-12000/min
Pad Size	Φ125mm
Net Weight	1.4kg



Features

1. 6-speed electronic gear shift;
2. Whole rubberized body;
3. Large 3cm random orbit action;
4. Efficient through-the-pad dust collection system.

Accessories & Package

Dust Bag, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSB100

ORBITAL SANDER

Rated Power Input	150W
Orbits Frequency	12000/min
Pad Size	100×110mm
Net Weight	1.3kg



Features

1. Easy to grip from different angles;
2. Large clamping lever: for quick and easy paper installation;
3. High-strength motor housing: more robust and durable.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSB03-185

ORBITAL SANDER



Efficient heat dissipation air vents
effectively extending the lifetime of machine



New vibration control system
reducing numbness



DSA02-150

DISK SANDER

Rated Power Input	440W
Orbits Frequency	4700/min
Pad Size	Φ150mm
Net Weight	1.2kg



Features

1. Vertical type, Rubberized Handle;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSB03-100S

ORBITAL SANDER

Rated Power Input	240W
Orbits Frequency	14000/min
Pad Size	100×110mm
Net Weight	1.2kg



Features

1. Upgraded efficiency and lifetime: multiple parts improvements makes high durability;
2. Low vibration design: improve comfort at the source;
3. Rubberized grip: reduce numbness after long-term use.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Four-finger trigger switch with lock-on button
comfortable to grip and suitable for long time use

Aluminum baseplate
more durable

Rated Power Input	320W
Orbits Frequency	14000/min
Pad Size	93×185mm
Net Weight	1.63kg

Features

1. Ergonomic design, offer multiple hand placements and reduce operators' fatigue;
2. Low vibration, reduce arm fatigue;
3. Trigger switch with lock-on button, effectively prevent accidental contact.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

**DSB234****ORBITAL SANDER**

Rated Power Input	520W
Orbits Frequency	10000/min
Pad Size	114x234mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

**Features**

1. Multiple ergonomic grip positions: reduces arm fatigue after longtime operation;
2. External carbon brush structure design: more convenient to replace the carbon brush;
3. Trigger switch with lock-on button: effectively reduces operators' fatigue.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DST9×533**BELT SANDER**

Rated Power Input	500W
Belt Speed	5-28m/s
Belt Size	9×533mm
Net Weight	1.5kg

**Features**

Max. sanding depth 110mm, Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Dust Tube Assembly, Abrasive Belt, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DST610**BELT SANDER**

Rated Power Input	1200W
Belt Speed	500m/min
Belt Size	100×610mm
Net Weight	5.8kg

**Features**

Dust bag design, Suitable for larger area sanding operation.

Accessories & Package

Abrasive Belt (AP80), Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSB185B**ORBITAL SANDER**

Rated Power Input	200W
Orbits Frequency	11000/min
Pad Size	93×185mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

**Features**

1. Power improved to 200W;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSB03-234**ORBITAL SANDER**

Rated Power Input	420W
Orbits Frequency	11500/min
Pad Size	114x234mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

**Features**

1. Anti-vibration design for comfort operation;
2. Rubber-covered body, Self-Dust collection;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure;
4. Large clamping lever: For quick and easy paper installation.

Accessories & Package

Dust Bag, Perforated Plate, Color Box Packing

DST533**BELT SANDER**

Rated Power Input	550W
Belt Speed	3.3-16.6m/s
Belt Size	30×533mm
Net Weight	2.1kg

**Features**

Optimum for use in close quarters or on irregular shapes.

Accessories & Package

Abrasive Belt (10pcs) (AP40, AP60, AP80, AP100, AP120), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

**DSN100****GRINDING POLISHER**

Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	690-3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ120×100mm
Net Weight	4.7kg

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed;
2. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSS150**STRAIGHT GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	1020W
No-load Speed	5000/min
Max. Wheel Diameter	Φ150mm
Hole Diameter of Wheel	Φ20mm
Net Weight	4.7kg

**Features**

1. Safety guard design;
2. Steady operation.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Sleeve, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSE150**BENCH GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	250W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ150x20xΦ32mm
Net Weight	7.6kg

**Features**

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyesield Assembly (2pcs), Shapping Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

D3SE250**BENCH GRINDER**

Rated Power	500W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ250x25xΦ32mm
Net Weight	21.5kg

**Features**

1. Three-phase motor;
2. Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyesield Assembly (2pcs), Shapping Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

DSS125B**STRAIGHT GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Max. Wheel Diameter	Φ125mm
Hole Diameter of Wheel	Φ20mm
Net Weight	4.3kg

**Features**

1. Safety guard design;
2. Steady operation.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Sleeve, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DSE125**BENCH GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	250W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ125x16xΦ12.7mm
Net Weight	6.8kg

**Features**

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyesield Assembly (2pcs), Color Box Packing

DSE200**BENCH GRINDER**

Rated Power	370W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Wheel Dia.	Φ200x20xΦ32mm
Net Weight	12.9kg

**Features**

Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyesield Assembly (2pcs), Shapping Holder (2pcs), Color Box Packing

D3SE250L**PEDESTAL GRINDER**

Rated Power Input	750W
No-load Speed	2950/min
Max. Wheel Dia.	Φ250×25×Φ32mm
Net Weight	44.3kg

**Features**

1. Three-phase motor, Floor-standing;
2. Double grinding wheel: coarse and fine grinding wheel.

Accessories & Package

Eyesield Assembly (2pcs), Shapping Holder (2pcs), Carton Packing

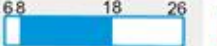
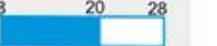
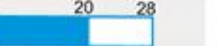
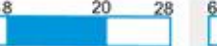
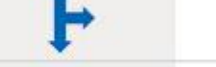
Dong Cheng

PROFESSIONAL POWER TOOLS

LIST OF HOME DECORATION, ENGINEERING INSTALLATION SERIES

Pictures										
Models		DCZC13	DCZC22 20V MAX	DCZC04-24 20V MAX	DCZC02-26 20V MAX	DCZC02-28 20V MAX	DZC02-20	DZC05-26B	DZC05-26XC	DZC04-28
Specifications	Rated power Input	230W (Max. output power)	420W(Max.output power)	500W(Max.output power)	600W (Max. output power)	1000W (Max. output power)	500W	800W	800W	820W
	No-load Speed	0-900/min	0-1400/min	0-1000/min	0-960/min	0-1150/min	0-850/min	0-1200/min	0-1200/min	0-1200/min
	Rated Impact Frequency	0-5600/min	0-4500/min	0-4500/min	0-4260/min	0-4400/min	0-3900/min	0-4000/min	0-4000/min	0-4200/min
	Impact Energy	1.0J	2.2J	2.8J	3.1J	3.5J	2.0J	3.0J	3.1J	3.3J
	Net Weight	1.3kg(with 2.0Ah battery)	2.6kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	3.2kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	3.3kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	4.5kg(with 4.0Ah battery)	2.9kg	2.93kg	3.7kg	2.75kg
	Tool Holder	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS
		Total range / Optimal				Total range / Optimal				
Drilling Diameter in Concrete (mm)										
Modes	Drill Function									
	Rotary Hammer Function									
	Demolition Function									
Adjustable Speed										
Drilling/Chiselling Ratio										
Working Direction										
Features		Drills up to 12pcs Φ6×70mm holes in C40 concrete on one 2.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 60pcs Φ6×80mm holes in C40 concrete on one 4.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 48pcs Φ8×80mm holes in C40 concrete on one 4.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 50pcs Φ10×80mm holes in C40 concrete on one 4.0Ah battery charge	Drills up to 50pcs Φ14×70mm holes in C40 concrete on one 6.0Ah battery charge		The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC02-20	The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC02-20	The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC02-20
Heavy Duty					Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty				Heavy Duty
Recommended Application Scenarios	Home decoration	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★
	Outdoor installation	★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★	★	★	★	★
	Steel drilling		★	★	★	★★	★	★	★	★
	Auxiliary planting of steel bars				★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★
	Medium anchor hole drilling					★★★				
	Tile demolition		★	★	★	★★	★★	★	★	★★
	Reinforcement by planting steel bars					★★				★★
	Concrete demolition					★★				★★
Pictures of Application Scenarios										
		home decoration	outdoor installation	steel drilling	auxiliary planting of steel bars	medium anchor hole drilling	tile demolition	reinforcement by planting steel bars	concrete demolition	

LIST OF PLANTING BAR, REINFORCEMENT SERIES

Pictures											
Models		DZC03-26B	DZC03-26SH	DZC08-26B	DZC02-28	DZC02-28SH	DZC03-28	DZC05-28B	DZC06-28B	DZC03-38	DZC45
Specifications	Rated power Input	750W	750W	1100W	960W	960W	1100W	1150W	1200W	1100W	1500W
	No-load Speed	500/min	700/min	1200/min	1000/min	1000/min	1300/min	1100/min	1200/min	320/min	0-305/min
	Rated Impact Frequency	3200/min	3200/min	5200/min	5000/min	5000/min	5000/min	5400/min	5800/min	2900/min	1370-2700/min
	Impact Energy	3.0J	3.0J	3.5J	3.2J	3.2J	3.6J	4.7J	4.7J	7.9J	15.0J
	Net Weight	5.0kg	5.0kg	4.5kg	5.0kg	5.0kg	5.2kg	5.1kg	4.7kg	6.2kg	8.2kg
	Tool Holder	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-PLUS	SDS-Max	SDS-Max
Total range / Optimal						Total range / Optimal					
Drilling Diameter in Concrete (mm)											
Modes	Drill Function										
	Rotary Hammer Function	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	Demolition Function	●	●		●	●	●	●	●	●	●
Adjustable Speed											●
Drilling/Chiselling Ratio											
Working Direction											
Features		Light-weight and high efficient	The Lifetime: about 30% longer than DZC03-26B; Improved product structure to prevent oil leakage	Light-weight and high efficient		The drilling efficiency: about 10% higher than traditional Φ25mm models	The drilling efficiency: about 10% higher than traditional Φ25mm models	The drilling efficiency: about 20% higher than DZC07-26B	The drilling efficiency: about 25% higher than DZC07-26B	Light-weight model: 22% lighter than DZC38	Max.drilling capacity Φ45mm
Heavy Duty				Heavy Duty			Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty	Heavy Duty
Recommended Application Scenarios	Auxiliary planting of steel bars	★	★								
	Fire pipeline installation	★★★	★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★	
	Medium anchor hole drilling	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★★	★★	★
	waterproofing and plugging hole	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★	★
	Tile demolition	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★		
	Reinforcement by planting steel bars			★★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★	★★	★★
	Engineering application				★	★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★
Concrete demolition		★	★	★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★	★★★
Pictures of Application Scenarios											
											
											
											
											
											
											
											
		auxiliary planting of steel bars	fire pipeline installation	medium anchor hole drilling	waterproofing and plugging hole	tile demolition	reinforcement by planting steel bars	elevator installation	concrete demolition		

The data comes from Dongcheng laboratory approved by CNAS/TUV, etc.The data is for reference only.

Works better than you expect



3-Mode operation
drill, rotary hammer and
demolition



Forward and reverse switch
Wider application



Variable speed
The speed of operation is determined
by the depth of button pressing



SDS-PLUS



DZC05-26XC
DZC05-26B platform extension for
active dust collection models

As: DZC05-26XC rotary hammer, motor-driven dust
collection air blade speed up to 29,000r/min, so the
high-speed operation produces strong wind pressure
to achieve high efficiency active vacuuming. It also
adopts a 13-stage HEAP filter, with a dust blocking
rate of 99.97%.

**HAMMER
DRILL
DZC05-26B**

DZC02-20

HAMMER DRILL

Rated Power Input	500W
Impact Energy	2.0J
No-load Speed	0-850/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-3900/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ20mm
Net Weight	2.9kg



Features

1. Adjustable speed;
2. 2-Mode operation, drill and rotary hammer;
3. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC03-26SH

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	750W
Impact Energy	3.0J
No-load Speed	700/min
Rated Impact Frequency	3200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ26mm
Net Weight	5.0kg



Features

1. Upgraded model from DZC03-26, for longer lifetime, optimized sealing structure;
2. Two functions: rotary hammer and demolition;
3. New safety release clutch;
4. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC05-26XC

HAMMER DRILL

Rated Power Input	800W
Impact Energy	3.1J
No-load Speed	0-1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4000/min
Max. Drilling Dia.(Concrete)	
With Dust Extraction	Φ16mm
Solo	Φ26mm
Net Weight	3.7kg



Features

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. Dust collection system;
4. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC02-28

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	960W
Impact Energy	3.2J
No-load Speed	1000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	5.0kg



Features

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC03-26B

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	750W
Impact Energy	3.0J
No-load Speed	500/min
Rated Impact Frequency	3200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ26mm
Net Weight	5.0kg



Features

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC05-26B

HAMMER DRILL

Rated Power Input	800W
Impact Energy	3.0J
No-load Speed	0-1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ26mm
Net Weight	2.93kg



Features

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. 3-Mode operation, drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



YouTube
**Watch
Video**

DZC08-26B

ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1100W
Impact Energy	3.5J
No-load Speed	1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ26mm
Net Weight	4.5kg



Features

1. Light-weight and high-efficient, more suitable for bar planting operations
2. New safety release clutch;
3. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
4. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC02-28SH

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	960W
Impact Energy	3.2J
No-load Speed	1000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	5.0kg



Features

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. 960W high-quality motor;
3. SDS-PLUS.
4. New safety release clutch.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Plastic Case Packing

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

The best partner for professional users



Efficient Output
with fast drilling speed and
high work efficiency



1100W Powerful Motor
with a maximum drilling diameter of 28mm



2-Mode operation
rotary hammer and demolition



New safety clutch function
automatically stop when
the steel bar is pressed



Large Switch Design
easy to operate

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Endless pursuit of efficiency

Efficient Output
with fast drilling speed and
high work efficiency



New safety clutch function
automatically stop when
the steel bar is pressed



DVR: Vibration Reduction Technology
improving operation comfort



2-Mode operation
rotary hammer and demolition

New industrial structure design



New
COMING
SOON

**ELECTRIC ROTARY
HAMMER**
DZC03-28

**ELECTRIC ROTARY
HAMMER**
DZC06-28B

HIGH EFFICIENCY POWERFUL

CONCRETE

DZC03-28

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1100W
Impact Energy	3.6J
No-load Speed	1300/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	5.2kg



Features

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. New safety release clutch;
3. Multiple vibration absorbing system;
4. High efficient drilling; 5. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



DZC04-28

HAMMER DRILL

Rated Power Input	820W
Impact Energy	3.3J
No-load Speed	0-1300/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-4200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	2.75kg



Features

1. 3-Mode operation, Drill, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. High power light hammer, powerful and efficient;
3. Mechanical rotary carbon brush holder reversing;
4. Reliable safety clutch design;
5. SDS-PLUS chuck.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC05-28B

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1150W
Impact Energy	4.7J
No-load Speed	1100/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5400/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	5.1kg



Features

1. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
2. Impact energy: 4.7J;
3. Multiple vibration absorbing system;
4. New safety release clutch; 5. Large trigger switch, SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC06-28B

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1200W
Impact Energy	4.7J
No-load Speed	1200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	5800/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ28mm
Net Weight	4.7kg



Features

1. 1200w high speed motor, making drilling efficiency higher;
2. 20000 holes test life, more durable;
3. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
4. DVR new vibration absorbing system;
5. SDS-PLUS.

Accessories & Package

Oiler, Dust Cap, O Ring (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Wrench, Depth Gauge, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC03-38

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1100W
Impact Energy	7.9J
No-load Speed	320/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ38mm
Net Weight	6.2kg



Features

1. Safety clutch function;
2. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
3. SDS-MAX.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZC45

ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1500W
Impact Energy	15.0J
No-load Speed	0-305/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1370-2700/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Concrete Φ45mm
Net Weight	8.2kg



Features

1. Safety clutch function;
2. Soft start, Electronic constant speed control;
3. 2-Mode operation, rotary hammer and demolition;
4. SDS-Max.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Oil, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Dong Cheng



ELECTRIC ROTARY HAMMER DZC45

CONCRETE

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Hammer Drill Bit



Tungsten Carbide-tipped Bits

- Sharp Blade with High Hardness: Durable & Wear-Resistant
- Optimal Heat Treatment Process: For High Tenacity and Hardness
- U-Type Flute: Smooth Chip Removal & Powerful Drilling

Specification	Tool Holder	Product Code
Φ6×110	SDS-Plus	30470200004
Φ6×160	SDS-Plus	30470200001
Φ8×110	SDS-Plus	30470200114
Φ8×160	SDS-Plus	30470200002
Φ10×160	SDS-Plus	30470200003
Φ12×160	SDS-Plus	30470200005

PERCUSSION HAMMER SERIES

Mode	Product Picture	Specifications					Cylinder	DVR	Lubrication Method	Variable Speed	Recommended Applications	Features
		Power (W)	Rated Impact Frequency (/min)	Impact Energy (J)	Net Weight (kg)	Tool Holder						
DZG6		1050	2900	11.0	6.8	HEX17	Φ30mm		GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG6S		1050	2900	10.0	6.8	HEX17			GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG6-6		1350	3900	16.8	6.8	HEX17	Φ35mm		GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG6-6S		1400	3900	16.8	6.8	HEX17	Φ35mm	●	GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG07-6		1600	2900	22	7.3	HEX17	Φ40mm	●	GREASE		DECORATION & SLOTTING	Portable Efficient Durable
DZG10		1500	900-1890	16.0	10.4	SDS-MAX	Φ40mm		GREASE	6-speed	DECORATION SLOTTING & DEMOLITION	Multiple Portable Efficient Durable
DZG15		1240	1400	37.6	16	HEX30	Φ45mm		OIL		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG02-15		1010	1400	40.7	16	HEX30	Φ45mm		OIL		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG03-15		1240	1400	41.8	16	HEX30	Φ45mm		OIL		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG04-15S		1700	1450	40	14	HEX30	Φ54mm	●	GREASE		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG16		1700	1300	44.5	18.8	HEX30	Φ58mm	●	GREASE		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity
DZG02-16		1600	1500	43.2	18.0	HEX30	Φ55mm		GREASE		DEMOLITION	High impact capacity

The data comes from DongCheng Laboratory approved by CNAS/TUV, etc. The data is for reference only.

DZG6

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1050W
Impact Energy	11.0J
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Net Weight	6.8kg



Features

1. High quality piston ring;
2. Hex 17mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Piston Ring, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZG6S

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1050W
Impact Energy	10.0J
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Net Weight	6.8kg



Features

1. High quality piston rubber ring;
2. Hex 17mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZG06-6S

PERCUSSION HAMMER



Φ35mm cylinder
strong crushing capacity

High Strength Sleeve
more sturdy and durable

Auxiliary handle
to reduce work fatigue



DVR:
Vibration Reduction Technology
improving operation comfort



1400W high-powerful motor
16.8J Strong percussion

Rated Power Input	1400W
Impact Energy	16.8J
Rated Impact Frequency	3900/min
Net Weight	6.8kg

Features

1. 1400W super power;
2. Newly upgraded vibration absorbing system;
3. 35mm diameter cylinder, more destructive;
4. Robust structure design;
5. Hex 17mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZG06-6

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1350W
Impact Energy	16.8J
Rated Impact Frequency	3900/min
Net Weight	6.8kg



Features

1. 1350W super power;
2. Efficient vibration absorbing system;
3. 35mm diameter cylinder, more destructive;
4. Hex 17mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZG07-6

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1600W
Impact Energy	22J
Rated Impact Frequency	2900/min
Net Weight	7.3kg



Features

1. 1600W super power
2. 40mm diameter cylinder

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Surging power Stronger percussion



Φ 40mm cylinder
Large impact and strong
crushing capacity



High strength sleeve
more sturdy and durable



DVR: Vibration reduction technology
Improving operation comfort

Optimize the air outlet and heat sink
Efficient heat dissipation, improving the service life



PERCUSSION HAMMER DZG07-6

DZG10

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1500W
Impact Energy	16.0J
Rated Impact Frequency	900-1890/min
Net Weight	10.4kg

Features

1. 1500W super power motor;
2. Electronic constant speed control;
3. 40mm diameter cylinder delivers 16.0J impact energy;
4. Carbon brush remaining warning light.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



DZG02-15

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1010W
Impact Energy	40.7J
Rated Impact Frequency	1400/min
Net Weight	16.0kg

Features

1. Double insulated;
2. Large trigger switch;
3. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package

Oil, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case



DZG04-15S

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1700W
Impact Energy	40J
Rated Impact Frequency	1450/min
Net Weight	15kg

Features

1. Upgraded model from DZG04-15, for longer lifetime, optimized sealing structure;
2. 1700W surging power, higher destructive power;
3. Effectively vibration control system;
4. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



DZG16

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1700W
Impact Energy	44.5J
Rated Impact Frequency	1300/min
Net Weight	18.8kg

Features

1. 1700W surging power, higher destructive power;
2. Effectively vibration control system;
3. Robust structure design, more durable;
4. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package

Grease, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



DZG15

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1240W
Impact Energy	37.6J
Rated Impact Frequency	1400/min
Net Weight	16.0kg

Features

1. Large trigger switch;
2. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package

Oil, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case



DZG03-15

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1240W
Impact Energy	41.8J
Rated Impact Frequency	1400/min
Net Weight	16.0kg

Features

1. Large trigger switch;
2. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package

Oil, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case



DZG02-16

PERCUSSION HAMMER

Rated Power Input	1600W
Impact Energy	43.2J
Rated Impact Frequency	1500/min
Net Weight	18.0kg

Features

1. 1600W high power;
2. Hex 30mm.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Packing



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Chisels



Specification	Tool Holder	Model	Product Code
Φ14×250	SDS-Plus	Point Chisel	30470300009
Φ14×250	SDS-Plus	Flat Chisel	30470300010
Φ17×280	Hex	Flat Chisel	30470300006
Φ17×280	Hex	Point Chisel	30470300011
Φ18×400	SDS-Max	Flat Chisel	30470300001
Φ18×400	SDS-Max	Point Chisel	30470300002

DZE02-110

MARBLE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1240W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ110mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	30mm
Net Weight	3.1kg



Features

1. High overload resistance;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZE02-125

MARBLE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1240W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ22.2mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	39mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	3.0kg



Features

1. Fully enclosed guard;
2. Anti-splash board;
3. 0-45° adjustable cutting angle.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZE06-110

MARBLE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	13500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ110mm
Blade Bore	Φ20mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	30mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	3.3kg



Features

1. 1800W high power;
2. 0-45° bevel cutting, Adjustable cutting depth;
3. Anti-splash board design;
4. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DZE03-125

MARBLE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	13500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Blade Bore	Φ22.2mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	38.5mm
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°
Net Weight	3.3kg



Features

1. 1800W High power;
2. 0-45° bevel cutting, Adjustable cutting depth;
3. Anti-splash board design;
4. Trigger switch with lock-on button.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Diamond Saw Blade—Suitable for Marble Cutter



Specification	Application Scenarios	Product Code
115×20×1.8mm	General Purpose	30470100036
112×20×2.0mm (No.5)	Granite, Marble	30270100001
105×20×1.2mm	Vitrified Brick	30470100037

MARBLE CUTTER

Power makes efficiency



1800W powerful motor
high cutting efficiency



Labyrinth dustproof structure
effectively extending the
lifetime of product



**Anti-splash
board design**
effectively optimizing the
operating environment



0-45° bevel cutting
to meet different cutting requirements



MARBLE CUTTER DZE06-110



*Specifications may differ from country to country. 114



DZE180S

MARBLE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1900W
No-load Speed	5500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ180mm
Blade Bore	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	58mm
Net Weight	7.0kg



Features

1. 1900W high power;
2. Trigger switch With lock-on button;
3. High speed design: High working efficiency;
4. Large ventilation vents: Efficient heat dissipation;
5. Ergonomic design: Auxiliary handle, easier work.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, wrench, Color Box Packing

DZR110

GROOVE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1600W
No-load Speed	10800/min
Blade Dia.	Φ110mm
Max. Cutting Depth	32mm
Max. Cutting Width	50mm
Net Weight	4.1kg



Features

1. 1600W high power;
2. Dust collecting mouth design, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (Dry Cut) 2pcs, Socket Wrench, Open-end Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZR125S

GROOVE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	13000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Max. Cutting Depth	37.5mm
Max. Cutting Width	50mm
Net Weight	4.1kg



Features

1. 1800W high power;
2. Trigger switch with lock-on button;
3. Labyrinth dustproof structure.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (Dry Cut) 2pcs, Socket Wrench, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZE180

MARBLE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1520W
No-load Speed	5000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ180mm
Blade Bore	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	60mm
Net Weight	7.0kg



Features

1. Trigger switch with lock-on button;
2. High efficiency heat dissipation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Knob Handle, Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZE300

MARBLE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	13A
No-load Speed	5000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ300mm
Blade Bore	Φ30mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	100mm
Net Weight	10.3kg



Features

1. High power, more efficient;
2. 100mm cutting depth, meet different working requirement;
3. Adjustable holding angle, convenient operation;
4. Soft start, effectively protect the safety of the operator.

Accessories & Package

Socket Wrench, Wrench, Carbon Box Packing

DZR125

GROOVE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	3000W
No-load Speed	7500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ125mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	39×28mm(Length×Width)
Net Weight	6.8kg



Features

1. Groove forming at one time;
2. Soft start, earth leakage protection;
3. Retractable guard;
4. Adjustable grooving depth, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (5pcs), Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench, Hex Wrench with Cross Recess, Dust Collection Nozzle, Water Pump, Water Pipe, Socket, Gasket, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZR02-150

GROOVE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	7000/min
Blade Dia.	Φ150mm
Max. Cutting Depth	30mm
Max. Cutting Width	32mm
Net Weight	6.1kg



Features

1. Long handle;
2. Adjustable grooving depth and width;
3. The dust collecting mouth, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (150mm Tuck Point) (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Chisel, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Packing

DZR02-150S

GROOVE CUTTER

Rated Power Input	10A
No-load Speed	7500/min
Blade Dia.	Φ150mm
Max. Cutting Depth	30mm
Max. Cutting Width	32mm
Net Weight	8.2kg



Features

1. High power;
2. Long handle;
3. Adjustable grooving depth and width;
4. The dust collecting mouth, External vacuum cleaner can be connected.

Accessories & Package

Diamond Cutting Disc (150mm Tuck Point) (2pcs), Auxiliary Handle, Special Wrench, Carbon Brush, Carbon Box Packing

DZZ02-130

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	1200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ130mm
Net Weight	11.6kg



Features

1. Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DZZ02-160

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	1900/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ160mm
Net Weight	5.2kg



Features

1. Light-weight model, Handheld type.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Shoulder Support Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DZZ168

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	0-1950/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Concrete	Φ102mm
Brick wall	Φ168mm
Net Weight	5.8kg



Features

1. Budget-friendly;
2. Safety clutch design;
3. No water seal structure design.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Pipe Connector, Rear Bracket, Color Box Packing

DZZ90

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	1350W
No-load Speed	0-2300/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ90mm
Net Weight	4.4kg



Features

1. Light-weight model, Handheld type;
2. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Shoulder Support Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



DZZ03-160

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	1900/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ160mm
Net Weight	11.7kg



Features

1. Dual-use, handheld and vertical type.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DZZ190

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	Max. Drilling Capacity
Gear1 Brick wall	Φ110-190mm 750/min
Gear2 Brick wall	Φ65-110mm 1650/min
Gear3 Brick wall	Φ15-65mm 3300/min
Net Weight	6.0kg



Features

1. 3-speed mechanical speed control;
2. Oil lubrication;
3. Light-weight model, Handheld type.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

Full solution for diamond drilling



2000w Powerful Motor

Aluminium gearbox, durable and wear-resistant



Variable speed precise control



Retractable shoulder rest thicker material

External Carbon Brush



DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE
DZZ168

DZZ200S

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	3300W
No-load Speed	500/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ200mm
Net Weight	22.0kg



Features

Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DZZ250

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	3800W
No-load Speed	580/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ250mm
Net Weight	25.0kg



Features

1. 3800W high power;
2. Overload protection;
3. Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DZZ02-250A

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	3800W
No-load Speed	390/1100/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ250mm
Net Weight	25.5kg



Features

1. 3800W high power with roller bracket;
2. Overload protection;
3. With roller bracket;
4. Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DZZ02-200S

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	3500W
No-load Speed	700/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ200mm
Net Weight	25.0kg



Features

Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DZZ02-250

DIAMOND DRILL WITH WATER SOURCE

Rated Power Input	3800W
No-load Speed	390/1100/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ250mm
Net Weight	25.0kg



Features

1. 3800W high power;
2. 2-speed mechanical speed control and Overload protection;
3. Earth leakage protection.

Accessories & Package

Water Pipe, Pipe Connector, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Carton Packing



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Diamond Core Bit



Specification	Working Length	Connection Thread	Product Code
Φ63×370	310	M22	30471100011
Φ102×350	290	M22	30471100015
Φ200×450	390	M22	30471100114
Φ63×365	310	1-1/4"	30471100129
Φ102×365	300	1-1/4"	30471100132
Φ200×455	390	1-1/4"	30471100123

DZD35**CONCRETE VIBRATOR**

Rated current Input	1200W
No-load Speed	4700/min
Output shaft specification	8mm
Net Weight	2.0kg

**Features**

1. 1200W high power;
2. Cast aluminum head, strong and durable;
3. Rubber covered handle, comfortable grip.

Accessories & Package

Color Box Packing

DZJ03-13**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-1450/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-18850/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 13mm
	Brick Wall Φ 13mm
	Wood Φ 20mm
Net Weight	2.5kg

**Features**

Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZJ02-13**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-2600/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-41600/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 10mm
	Brick Wall Φ 13mm
	Wood Φ 25mm
Net Weight	2.0kg

**Features**

1. Half structure;
2. Two functions: drill and impact Drill;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

**DZJ16****ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

Drill Hammer Drill
Two functions
applicable to various
working conditions

High strength gear box
more robust and durable



Rubberized handle
comfortable to hold



710W Powerful motor
more efficient for drilling



Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	0-3000/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-45000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 13mm
	Brick Wall Φ 16mm
	Wood Φ 30mm
Net Weight	2.0kg

Features

1. 710W Powerful motor;
2. Two functions: drill and impact Drill;
3. High strength plastic gear box, Rubberized handle;
4. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZJ20**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL**

Rated Power Input	720W
No-load Speed	1st gear 0-1150/min 2nd gear 0-2800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1st gear 0-23000/min 2nd gear 0-56000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	1st gear Steel Φ 13mm Brick Wall Φ 20mm Wood Φ 40mm
	2nd gear Steel Φ 8mm Brick Wall Φ 20mm Wood Φ 25mm
Net Weight	2.4kg

**Features**

1. 2-speed mechanical speed control;
2. Rubber-covered handle;
3. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJZ02-6A**ELECTRIC DRILL**

Rated Power Input	230W
No-load Speed	0-3800/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 6.5mm
	Wood Φ 9mm
Net Weight	1.2kg



Optional: Keyless Chuck

Features

Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Depth Gauge Assembly, Chuck Wrench (Key Chuck Optional), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJZ10A**ELECTRIC DRILL**

Rated Power Input	300W
No-load Speed	0-3000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 10mm
	Wood Φ 18mm
Net Weight	1.5kg



Optional: Keyless Chuck

Features

Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Twist Drill Bit (3.2mm), Chuck Wrench (Key Chuck Optional), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJZ05-10BK**ELECTRIC DRILL**

Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Speed	0-3000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 10mm
	Wood Φ 25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

**Features**

1. 600W high power;
2. Stepless speed adjustment, meet different working requirement;
3. Ergonomic body design, light-weight and compact structure for a comfortable grip;
4. Auto stop carbon brush holder, effective protection for the motor.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DZJ04-13**ELECTRIC IMPACT DRILL(TOOL KIT)**

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-2600/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-41600/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 10mm
	Brick Wall Φ 13mm
	Wood Φ 25mm

**Features**

Match different hand tools and accessories, suitable for various applications.

Accessories & Package

Hammer Drill Bit Set, Twist Drill Bit Set, Woodworking Drill Set, Level Ruler, Screwdriver Bit Set, Vice, Adjustable Wrench, Claw Hammer, Screwdriver, Screw Socket Set, Utility Knife, Tape Measure 3m, Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DJZ03-6**ELECTRIC DRILL**

Rated Power Input	420W
No-load Speed	0-4200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 6.5mm
	Wood Φ 15mm
Net Weight	1.0kg

**Features**

1. 420W high power;
2. Ergonomic body design, small and compact;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJZ05-10B**ELECTRIC DRILL**

Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Speed	0-3000/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 10mm
	Wood Φ 25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

**Features**

1. 10mm high-strength keyless chunk;
2. 600W high power, with high strength gears and auto stop carbon brush holder;
3. Stepless speed control, forward and reverse rotation;
4. Ergonomic body design, rubberized handle.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJZ06-10**ANGLE DRILL**

Rated Power Input	380W
No-load Speed	0-1400/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	Steel Φ 10mm
	Wood Φ 15mm
Net Weight	1.9kg

**Features**

1. Angular structure design, Easy to use in narrow space;
2. Large paddle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

ELECTRIC DRILL

Compact but Powerful



High-strength chuck
ensure more stable operation



Rubberized handle
comfortable to hold



Large ventilation vents
efficient heat dissipation

**Stepless speed adjustment,
forward and reverse
rotation control**
meeting different working conditions



Ergonomic body design
reducing operator fatigue

K: KEYLESS CHUCK

Keyless chuck
easy to change the bits



ELECTRIC DRILL

DJZ10-10
DJZ10-10K



DJZ08-10

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	250W
No-load Speed	0-850/min
Torque Setting	16+1
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ20mm
Net Weight	1.2kg

Features

1. Torque adjustment function;
2. Rubberized handle;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJZ10-10K

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	460W
No-load Speed	0-3200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

Features

1. Ergonomics body design;
2. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJZ06-13

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	0-2800/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ20mm
Net Weight	1.7kg

Features

1. 710W high power;
2. Ergonomics body design;
3. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJZ08-13

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	1650W
No-load Speed	1100/min
Max. Chucking Capacity	13mm
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ36mm
Net Weight	3.4kg

Features

1. 1650W high power; high load capacity;
2. High speed design; high working efficiency;
3. Multi-function: suitable for mixing, drilling and other application scenarios;
4. Compact body; easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJZ10-10

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	460W
No-load Speed	0-3200/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ10mm
Wood	Φ25mm
Net Weight	1.3kg

Features

1. Ergonomics body design;
2. Stepless speed control, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Watch
Video

DJZ02-13

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	0-1450/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ20mm
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJZ07-13

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	0-900/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ13mm
Wood	Φ38mm
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

1. Double-gear drive, high torque output;
2. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJZ16A

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	680/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ16mm
Wood	Φ36mm
Net Weight	3.2kg

Features

1. Fixed speed, High torque;
2. 360° rotatable D-shape handle.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DRILL VIGOROUSLY STIRRING POWER

DJZ03-16A

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	1010W
No-load Speed	620/min
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ16mm
Wood	Φ36mm
Net Weight	3.2kg



Features

1. 1010W high power;
2. Fixed speed, High torque;
3. 360° rotatable D-shape handle.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJS10

TAPPER

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	
Forward	0-580/min
Backward	0-1000/min
Tapping Capacity	
Cast Iron, Aluminum or Copper	M4-M12
Steel	M4-M10
Net Weight	2.5kg



Features

1. Autocorrection function;
2. Adjustable speed, Automatic reverse exit.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Depth Gauge, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJB02-3

WELD JOINT BEVELLER

Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	9000/min
Blade Size	9.5×3.5×Φ4.2mm
Net Weight	2.3kg



Features

1. Suitable for chamfering inside joint;
2. Slide switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJZ04-16

ELECTRIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	1650W
No-load Speed	1100/min
Max. Chucking Capacity	16mm
Max. Drilling Capacity	
Steel	Φ16mm
Wood	Φ36mm
Net Weight	3.6kg



Features

1. 1650W high power; high load capacity;
2. Strong chucking capacity; Max. Chucking Capacity 16mm;
3. High speed design; high working efficiency;
4. Multi-function: suitable for mixing, drilling and other application scenarios;
5. Compact body; Easy to carry and comfortable to hold.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Chuck Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJB3

WELD JOINT BEVELLER

Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	9000/min
Blade Size	9.5×3.5×Φ4.2mm
Net Weight	2.5kg



Features

1. Suitable for chamfering outside joint;
2. Rear toggle switch.

Accessories & Package

Auxiliary Handle, Hex Wrench (3pcs), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJF30

RECIPROCATING SAW

Rated Power Input	590W
No-load Strokes	0-2300/min
Length of Strokes	30mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Steel Pipe	Φ90mm
Wood	Φ90mm
Net Weight	3.2kg



Features

1. Rubberized front;
2. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade 21, Saw Blade 22, Saw Blade 23, Hex Wrench, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DJF02-30

RECIPROCATING SAW

Rated Power Input	1300W
No-load Strokes	0-2900/min
Length of Strokes	30mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Steel Pipe	Φ130mm
Wood	Φ255mm
Net Weight	3.8kg



Features

1. 1300W super power;
2. Ergonomic body design;
3. Toolless blade change system;
4. Electronic constant speed;
5. Adjustable depth and angle base design.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (Wood), Saw Blade (Iron), Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DJG02-355

ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE

Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ355x3xΦ25.4mm
Miter Cutting Angle	0~45°
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Round Bar	Φ65mm
Pipe	Φ120mm
Profiled Bar	120x130mm
Net Weight	16.0kg



Features

1. Aluminum housing;
2. Thickened and reinforced base design.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJG04-355BS

ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE

Rated Power Input	2200W
No-load Speed	3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ355x3xΦ25.4mm
Miter Cutting Angle	0~45°
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Pipe	Φ100mm
Profiled Bar	95x120mm
Net Weight	18.6kg



Features

1. 2200W high power;
2. Sealing guard, Aluminum housing;
3. D-shape handle for easy gripping.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJG04-355S

ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE

Rated Power Input	2200W
No-load Speed	3800/min
Wheel Size	Φ355x3xΦ25.4mm
Miter Cutting Angle	0~45°
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Pipe	Φ115mm
Profiled Bar	115x130mm
Net Weight	15.6kg



Features

1. 2200W high power;
2. Aluminum housing;
3. D-shape handle for easy gripping.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DJG09-355

ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE

Rated Power Input	2300W
No-load Speed	3900/min
Wheel Size	Φ355x3xΦ25.4mm
Miter Cutting Angle	0~45°
Max. Cutting Capacity	
Pipe	Φ115mm
Profiled Bar	115x130mm
Net Weight	14.5kg



Features

1. 2300W powerful motor;
2. Sealing guard, protect operator safety;
3. Large ventilation vents, efficient heat dissipation;
4. D-shape handle for easy gripping.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Color Box Packing

RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES Cut Off Wheel



Specification	Material	Net	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
355×2.5×25.4mm	A30T-BF	Single	30	30472100010

- High-quality resin: strong and durable.
- Thickening steel ring: more powerful and safer.

Powerful Motor High Efficiency Cutting



2200W powerful motor
high efficiency cutting

Aluminum housing
durable and good heat dissipation



Thickened and Widened base design
more stable cutting



0-45° miter Cutting angle
to meet different cutting requirements

Reinforced gear design
more durable and reliable



ELECTRIC CUT-OFF MACHINE
DJG04-355S

DJX255

ELECTRIC MITRE SAW

Rated Power Input	1650W
No-load Speed	4600/min
Hole Dia. of Blade	Φ25.4mm
Blade Dia.	Φ255mm
Net Weight	12.0kg

Max. Cutting Capacity (HxW)	Miter Angle	0°	45°
	Bevel Angle		Left and Right
0°		93x135mm	93x94mm
45° Left		53x135mm	49x94mm

Features

1. Precision machined aluminum base;
2. Dust bag for a cleaner work environment;
3. Gear drive structure.

Accessories & Package

Vertical Vise, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Triangle Ruler, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJX09-255

ELECTRIC MITRE SAW

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Hole Dia. of Blade	Φ25.4mm
Blade Dia.	Φ255mm
Net Weight	10.5kg

Max. Cutting Capacity (HxW)	Miter Angle	0°	45°
	Bevel Angle		Left and Right
0°		70x140mm	70x100mm
45° Left		48x135mm	48x98mm

Features

1. 1800W powerful motor;
2. Gear transmission structure, good durability;
3. 0-45° Bevel cutting;
4. Widened die cast base, good cutting stability;
5. Rubberized handle for comfortable grip.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Clamping handle, Saw blade (1pcs), Holder baffle Assembly, Vertical Vise, Carton Packing



DJJ25

ELECTRIC SHEAR

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Strokes	2200/min
Max. Cutting Capacities	
Steel 400N/mm ²	2.5mm
Steel 600N/mm ²	2.0mm
Steel 800N/mm ²	1.0mm
Aluminum 250N/mm ²	3.2mm
Min. Cutting Radius	45mm
Net Weight	2.3kg

Features

1. 710W high power;
2. Shearing smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Gauge, Color Box Packing



DJJ32

ELECTRIC SHEAR

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Strokes	1600/min
Max. Cutting Capacities	
Steel 400N/mm ²	3.2mm
Steel 600N/mm ²	2.5mm
Steel 800N/mm ²	1.0mm
Aluminum 250N/mm ²	3.5mm
Min. Cutting Radius	50mm
Net Weight	3.8kg

Features

1. 710W high power;
2. D-shape handle, convenient for long time shearing.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Gauge, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DJX06-255

SLIDE COMPOUND MITRE SAW

Rated Power Input	1650W
No-load Speed	4600/min
Hole Dia. of Blade	Φ25.4mm
Blade Dia.	Φ255mm
Net Weight	18.5kg

Max. Cutting Capacity (HxW)	Miter Angle	0°	45°
	Bevel Angle		Left and Right
0°		94x315mm	94x223mm
45° Left		49x315mm	49x223mm

Features

1. Double sliding structures which lead to greater cutting range and higher cutting accuracy;
2. Dust collecting mouth design, External vacuum cleaner available;
3. Gear drive structure.

Accessories & Package

Vertical Vise, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Socket Wrench, Triangle Ruler, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing



DJX10-255

SLIDE COMPOUND MITER SAW

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Hole Dia. of Blade	Φ25.4mm
Blade Dia.	Φ255mm
Net Weight	13.7kg

Max. Cutting Capacity (HxW)	Miter Angle	0°	45°
	Bevel Angle		Left and Right
0°		89x320mm	89x210mm
45° Left		42x320mm	42x210mm

Features

1. 1800W powerful motor;
2. Gear transmission structure, good durability;
3. 0-45° Bevel cutting;
4. Widened die cast base, good cutting stability;
5. Rubberized handle for comfortable grip;
6. Sliding rail device, wider cutting range.

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Holder Assembly (2pcs), Dust Bag Assembly, Clamping handle, Saw blade (1pcs), Holder baffle Assembly, Vertical Vise, Carton Packing



DJH32

ELECTRIC NIBBLER

Rated Power Input	620W
No-load Strokes	1300/min
Max. Cutting Capacities	
Steel 400N/mm ²	3.2mm
Steel 800N/mm ²	1.0mm
Min. Cutting Radius	
Inner Dia.	120mm
Outer Dia.	128mm
Net Weight	3.8kg

Features

1. D-shape handle, convenient for long time shearing;
2. Punch-cutting smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Spacer Shim, Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



MAGNETIC DRILL

Twist drilling/tapping/core drilling done by one machine



Machine maintenance



steel structure construction



ship construction



Railway track engineering



bridge construction



15000N Powerful magnetism
Double-coil electromagnetic suction cup



1 gear
Low speed, high torque 130-260/min



2 gear
High speed, low torque 260-520/min



**twist drilling/tapping/
core drilling**



Extended Rocker Arm Lift Bar
easy to operate



**Waterproof and
dustproof-sealed
large buttons**



Double dovetail groove guideway
Precise guidance



MAGNETIC DRILL DJC02-23



DJC16

MAGNETIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	900W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ16mm
Magnetism	11500N
No-load Speed	450r/min
Max. Stroke	140mm
Connector	M12 Shank
Net Weight	11.5kg



Features

1. Twist drill only;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench, Drill Chuck Wrench, Fuse, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DJC02-23

MAGNETIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	1600W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ23mm
Twist Drill Bit	Φ23mm
Core Drill Bit	Φ50mm
Max. Tapping Capacity	M20(Sold Separately)
Magnetism	15000N
No-load Speed	130-260/260-520/min
Max. Stroke	220mm
Connector	M13 Shank
Net Weight	24.0kg



Features

1. Triple function: Twist Drill, Core Drill and Tapping;
2. Soft start, 2-speed mechanical speed control;
3. Electronic constant speed control, maintains constant speed under load;
4. Electronic overload protection, safety release clutch.

Accessories & Package

Joint Assembly for MT3 Core, Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Extension Rod for Morse Taper Bush with Tang, Center Pin, Long Center Pin, Short Center Pin, Morse Reduction Sleeve, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DJC02-30

MAGNETIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	900W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ13mm
Twist Drill Bit	Φ13mm
Core Drill Bit	Φ30mm
Magnetism	11500N
No-load Speed	450/min
Max. Stroke	140mm
Net Weight	12.0kg



Features

1. Two functions: core drill and twist drill;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Core Drill Bit Joint Assembly, Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Double Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Protecting Set, Fuse, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DJC23

MAGNETIC DRILL

Rated Power Input	1500W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ23mm
Twist Drill Bit	Φ23mm
Core Drill Bit	Φ50mm
Magnetism	15000N
No-load Speed	390/min
Max. Stroke	220mm
Connector	M12 Shank
Net Weight	21.0kg



Features

1. Two functions: twist Drill and core Drill;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Core Drill Bit Joint Assembly, Wedge Iron, Safety Belt, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Drill Chuck Wrench, Drill Chuck, Extension Rod for Morse Taper Bush With Tang, Fuse, Oiler Assembly, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

DJC30

MAGNETIC DRILL(CORE DRILL)

Rated Power Input	900W
Max. Drilling Capacity	Φ30mm
Max. Drilling Depth	35mm
Magnetism	11500N
No-load Speed	450/min
Max. Stroke	140mm
Connector	Straight ShankΦ19mm
Net Weight	11.5kg



Features

1. Core Drill only;
2. Fuse overload protection.

Accessories & Package

Core Drill Bit (22mm), Safety Belt, Open-end Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Fuse, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing



DMY02-185SH

ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW



Dust extraction port for external vacuum cleaner



0-66mm cutting depth



Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°

Rated Power Input	1100W
No-load Speed	5600/min
Blade Dia.	Φ185mm
Blade Bore.	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	66mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	3.8kg

Features

1. Light-weight model;
2. 66mm Large cutting depth;
3. Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°;
4. Large dust outlet for smooth discharge.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Auxiliary Handle, Hex Socket Head Screw, Handle Connecting Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMY03-185

ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

Rated Power Input	1500W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Blade Dia.	Φ185mm
Blade Bore.	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	64mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	5.0kg



Features

1. 1500W high power;
2. Adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMY02-235

ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	4100/min
Blade Dia.	Φ235mm
Blade Bore.	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	90° 85mm
	45° 60mm
Max. Cutting Angle	50°
Net Weight	6.5kg



Features

1. 2000W high power;
2. light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMY07-185

ELECTRIC CIRCULAR SAW

Rated Power Input	1500W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Blade Dia.	Φ185mm
Blade Bore.	Φ25.4mm
Max. Cutting Capacity	64mm
Max. Cutting Angle	45°
Net Weight	4.1kg



Features

1. 1500W high power;
2. Light-weight model, adjustable bevel cutting angle around 0-45°;
3. Large dust outlet for smooth discharge;
4. Double handle, labor saving and high efficiency.

Accessories & Package

Hex Wrench, Fixing Plate, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



RECOMMENDED ACCESSORIES TCT Saw Blade



TCT Saw Blade						Product Code
Diameter	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	
105 (4")	1.8	20	30T	ATB	Wood	30470600002
125 (5")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	30470600056
180 (7")	1.8	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	30470600003
180 (7")	1.8	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	30470600004

- Tungsten-cobalt alloy teeth: durable and powerful
- High-quality body: high toughness; stable and reliable

DMD320

MULTI-TOOL

Rated Power Input	320W
Speed Shifting Gears	6(1-2-3-4-5-6)
Oscillation Angle	3°
Oscillation Frequency	11000-20000/min
Net Weight	1.3kg



Features

1. Match different accessories, widely applications;
2. 6-speed, Electronic constant speed control;
3. Rubberized body.

Accessories & Package

Adaptor for Tool Holder, HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade, BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade, Segment Saw Blade, Scraper, Sanding plate, Abrasive Paper (12pcs) (P80, P80, P120, P240), Hex Wrench, File Holder Assembly, Color Box Packing

DMB82

ELECTRIC PLANER

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	16000/min
Max. Planing Width	82mm
Max. Planing Depth	1mm
Net Weight	2.9kg



Features

Planing smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide plate Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMB04-82

ELECTRIC PLANER



Dual-blade cutter head with 16000/min to deliver smooth finish and fast stock removal



Belt drive



2.4kg
2.4kg lightweight and rubberized handle for comfortable operation

Precision machined aluminum base for high planing accuracy

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	16000/min
Max. Planing Width	82mm
Max. Planing Depth	1mm
Net Weight	2.4kg

Features

1. Rubberized handle, provides better control and comfort;
2. Extra large chip discharge design, no chip blocking, smoother planing;
3. Front foot with chamfered grooves;
4. Belt drive, good toughness and wear resistance, easy to replace.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly, Color Box Packing



Watch Video

**DMB110****ELECTRIC PLANER**

Rated Power Input	840W
No-load Speed	16500/min
Max. Planing Width	110mm
Max. Planing Depth	2mm
Net Weight	4.2kg

**Features**

1. Max single planing depth is 2mm;
2. Planing smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMB03-82**ELECTRIC PLANER**

Rated Power Input	500W
No-load Speed	16000/min
Max. Planing Width	82mm
Max. Planing Depth	1mm
Max. Shiplapping Depth	23mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

**Features**

1. Max shiplapping depth is 23mm;
2. Planing smoothly.

Accessories & Package

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Guide Plate Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMP02-6**TRIMMER**

Rated Power Input	350W
No-load Speed	30000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ6.35mm
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

Transparent acrylic base.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMP04-6**TRIMMER**

Strong aluminum body
sturdy and durable,
waterproof and dustproof



One wrench to hold it in place
One wrench to loosen the collet



Mounting milling cutter



Locking Collet



External carbon brush
convenient replacement



One trimmer for multiple requirements
6.35mm (1/4") milling cutter

Transparent housing
help you see the work situation
clearly and facilitate regulation

Rated Power Input	550W
No-load Speed	30000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ6.35mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

Features

1. 550W high power;
2. Durable aluminum housing;
3. Transparent acrylic base.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMP04-6B**TRIMMER**

Rated Power Input	550W
No-load Speed	30000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ6.35mm
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

1. 550W high power;
2. Base with adjustable bevel trimming angle around -30°~45°;
3. Durable aluminum housing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMR02-12**WOOD ROUTER**

Rated Power Input	1850W
No-load Speed	22000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ12.7mm
Net Weight	6.0kg

**Features**

1. 1850W high power;
2. Depth Pre-Conditioning precise control;
3. Thickened base strong and durable.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMR06-12**WOOD ROUTER**

Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	9000-22000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ12.7mm
Net Weight	5.8kg

**Features**

1. Combines high power and high precision;
2. Electronic constant speed control;
3. Adjustable speed;
4. Soft start function;
5. Built-in fan of labyrinth structure.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Invert Adjustment Screw, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Watch Video

DMR8S**WOOD ROUTER**

Rated Power Input	900W
No-load Speed	26000r/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ8mm
Net Weight	2.9kg

**Features**

Upgraded model from DMR8, for smoother routing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide Assembly, Collet Cone, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMR04-12**WOOD ROUTER**

Rated Power Input	1850W
No-load Speed	22000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ12.7mm
Net Weight	6.0kg

**Features**

1. 1850W high power;
2. Depth Pre-Conditioning precise control;
3. Thickened base strong and durable.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMR06-12B**WOOD ROUTER**

Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	22000/min
Max. Milling Cutter Dia.	Φ12.7mm
Net Weight	5.6kg

**Features**

1. high power and high precision;
2. Built-in fan of labyrinth structure.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Straight Guide, Retainer Base Assembly, Templet Guide, Trimmer Guide Assembly, Collet (6.35mm), Collet (9.52mm), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Power Along The Route



6-speed electronic gear shift
meeting different working conditions



Labyrinth dustproof structure
It can effectively prevent dust from entering the interior



Soft start function
smooth start-up



Electronic constant speed control
maintaining constant speed under load



High power and high precision
meeting the toughest of routing applications



WOOD ROUTER
DMR06-12

JIG SAW



DMQ65K

JIG SAW

Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Strokes	500-3000/min
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°Left/Right
Max. Cutting Capacity	Steel 10mm Wood 65mm
Net Weight	2.5kg



Features

1. 600W high power;
2. Quick change chuck system;
3. Straight cutting+3 orbital settings;
4. 6-Speed, 0-45° bevel cutting angle.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, B-10, T118A), Hex Wrench, Anti-cracking Baseplate, Plastic Liner Panel, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMQ65

JIG SAW

Rated Power Input	600W
No-load Strokes	500-3000/min
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°Left/Right
Max. Cutting Capacity	Steel 10mm Wood 65mm
Net Weight	2.5kg



Features

1. 600W high power;
2. Straight cutting+3 orbital settings;
3. 6-Speed, 0-45° bevel cutting angle.

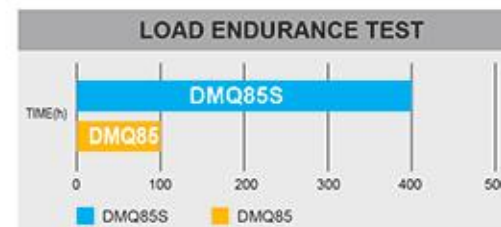
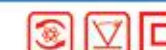
Accessories & Package

Protective Guard, Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, B-10, T118A), Hex Wrench, Anti-cracking Baseplate, Plastic Liner Panel, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DMQ85S

JIG SAW

Variable speed switch for a variety of applications



Lock-on button suitable for long time consist working



680W powerful motor



Bevel Angle Range 45° left and right



Rated Power Input	580W
No-load Strokes	500-3100/min
Bevel Cutting Angle	0-45°Left/Right
Max. Cutting Capacity	Steel 10mm Wood 85mm
Net Weight	2.7kg

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade (3pcs) (T144D, T111C, T118A), Hex Wrench, Plastic Base, Plastic Case Packing

DFF02-150**DUST-FREE SAW**

Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	5300/min
Blade Dia.	Φ105-Φ150mm
Rated power of vacuum motor	1000W
Maximum Vacuum Degree	24000Pa
Net Weight	11.9kg

**Features**

1. Efficient dust extraction;
2. Lightweight and flexible.

Accessories & Package

Saw Blade, Dust bag, Protective Cover, Large Wrench, Hex Wrench, Socket Wrench, Angle Adjusting Diagram Assembly, Tool Bag, Carbon Brush, Carton Packing

DML05-405**ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW**

Rated Power Input	1900W
No-load Speed	480m/min
Max. Length of Guide Bar	405mm
Net Weight	4.3kg

**Features**

1. 1900W high power;
2. Tool-free chain tensioning;
3. Automatic oil pumping.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Socket Screwdriver, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DPB16**ELECTRIC WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	450W
No-load Speed	0-1800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M10-M16
Square Drive	12.7×12.7(1/2")mm
Fastening Torque Range	240-300N·m
Net Weight	2.6kg

**Features**

1. Metal gear box;
2. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 24×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DML04-405**ELECTRIC CHAIN SAW**

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	800m/min
Max. Length of Guide Bar	405mm
Net Weight	4.5kg

**Features**

1. 1800W high power;
2. 800m/min high speed cutting;
3. Safety braking function, Soft start;
4. Automatic oil pumping.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Link Plate Cover, Socket Wrench, Fixed Collar, File, Cross Screwdriver, Oiler, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DPB12**ELECTRIC WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	300W
No-load Speed	0-1800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M8-M12mm
Square Drive	12.7×12.7(1/2")mm
Max. Fastening Torque	188N·m
Net Weight	2.1kg

**Features**

1. Metal gear box;
2. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 18×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DPB20C**ELECTRIC WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	340W
No-load Speed	1700/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M12-M20
Square Drive	12.7×12.7(1/2")mm
Max. Fastening Torque	294N·m
Net Weight	3.2kg

**Features**

1. Rubberized front;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 24×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DPB20S**ELECTRIC WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	450W
No-load Speed	1800/min
Rated Impact Frequency	2000/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M12-M20
Square Drive	12.7×12.7(1/2")mm
Fastening Torque Range	300-350N·m
Net Weight	3.1kg

**Features**

1. 450W high power;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Max. output torque 350N·m.

Accessories & Package

Socket 24×12.5L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DPB30**ELECTRIC WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	1050W
No-load Speed	1400/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1500/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M24-M30
Square Drive	25.4×25.4(1")mm
Fastening Torque Range	400-900N·m
Net Weight	10.0kg

**Features**

1. Maximum output torque 900N·m;
2. Rubberized front;
3. Metal gear box;
4. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 36mm, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DPB24E**SHEAR WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	1050W
No-load Speed	18/min
Max. Fastening Torque	1100N·m
Net Weight	8.0kg

**Features**

1. M16- M20- M22- M24, various sleeve assemblies are available;
2. Maximum output torque 1100N·m.

Accessories & Package

Slotter Screw Driver, M22 Outer / Inner Socket Assembly, Carbon Brush, Iron Carrying Case

DPL8**IMPACT SCREWDRIVER**

Rated Power Input	300W
No-load Speed	0-2200/min
Rated Impact Frequency	0-3000/min
Max. Torque	98N·m
Net Weight	1.3kg

**Features**

1. Adjustable speed, Forward and reverse rotation;
2. Rubberized handle.

Accessories & Package

Double Cross Screwdriver Bit, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DPB22C**ELECTRIC WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	620W
No-load Speed	1700/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1600/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M16-M22
Square Drive	19×19(3/4")mm
Max. Fastening Torque	588N·m
Net Weight	5.0kg

**Features**

1. Rubberized front;
2. Metal gear box;
3. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 32×19L, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DPB32**ELECTRIC WRENCH**

Rated Power Input	1050W
No-load Speed	1400/min
Rated Impact Frequency	1500/min
Capacities(Bolt Size)	M22-M30
Square Drive	25.4×25.4(1")mm
Fastening Torque Range	400-900N·m
Net Weight	10.3kg

**Features**

1. Maximum output torque 950N·m, with extended output shaft;
2. Rubberized front;
3. Metal gear box;
4. Rocker type reversing switch.

Accessories & Package

Socket 36mm, Socket Pin, O Ring, Auxiliary Handle Assembly, Carbon Brush, Plastic Case Packing

DPL6**SCREWDRIVER**

Rated Power Input	710W
No-load Speed	0-4300/min
Max. Screw Dia.	
Drywall Screw	5mm
Self Drilling Screw	6mm
Net Weight	1.6kg

**Features**

1. Suitable for various drywall and framing applications;
2. Aluminum gear box;
3. Adjustable screw-in depth.

Accessories & Package

Cross Screwdriver Bit (2pcs), Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



DQW5.5/7 PLUS**HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER**

Rated Power Input	1200W
Rated Operating Pressure	70bar
Water Temperature Input	0-40 °C
Rated Flow	5.5L/min
Net Weight	7.6kg

**Features**

1. Suitable for home use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), High Pressure Water Gun, High Pressure Cleaning Pot, Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, Water Tap Connector, Nozzle Cleaner, O Ring, Color Box Packing

DQW8/7**HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER**

Rated Power Input	1600W
Rated Operating Pressure	70bar
Rated Flow	8L/min
Net Weight	23.0kg

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (2m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

DQW11/9.5**HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER**

Rated Power Input	2800W
Rated Operating Pressure	95bar
Rated Flow	11L/min
Net Weight	48.5kg

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Nozzle (4pcs), Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

DQW5.5/10**HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER**

Rated Power Input	1600W
Rated Operating Pressure	100bar
Rated Flow	5.5L/min
Net Weight	8.5kg

**Features**

1. Suitable for home use;
2. Self-priming, AC series motor.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), High Pressure Water Gun, High Pressure Cleaning Pot, Inlet Pipe (5m), Water Filter Assembly, Water Tap Connector, Nozzle Cleaner, Color Box Packing

DQW10/7**HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER**

Rated Power Input	2000W
Rated Operating Pressure	70bar
Rated Flow	10L/min
Net Weight	35.5kg

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Nozzle (4pcs), Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

DQW9/12.5**HIGH-PRESSURE WASHER**

Rated Power Input	3000W
Rated Operating Pressure	125bar
Rated Flow	9L/min
Net Weight	50.0kg

**Features**

1. Suitable for commercial use;
2. Self-priming, Asynchronous machine.

Accessories & Package

High-Pressure Tube (10m), Inlet Pipe (3m), Water Filter Assembly, High Pressure Water Gun, Nozzle (4pcs), Vulnerable Parts Kits, Carton Packing

DVC12**VACUUM CLEANER**

Rated Power Input	1200W
Capacity	12L
Max. Vacuum Pressure	18kPa
Max. Air Volume	26L/s
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	4.0kg

**Features**

1. Small size;
2. Equipped with a variety of brush assemblies;
3. 18kPa Max. Vacuum Pressure;
4. Waterproof level: IPX4;
5. Wet / Dry HEPA Filter.

Accessories & Package

Universal Wheel, Small Brush Assembly, Floor Brush Assembly, Steel Pipe(2 pcs), Outlet Filter, Vacuum Hose Assembly, Operation Instructions, Carton Packing

DVC15**VACUUM CLEANER**

Rated Power Input	1200W
Capacity	15L
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	7.6kg

**Features**

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Sofa Cleaning Piece, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Telescopic Steel Pipe, Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection Assembly, Carton Packing

DVC60**VACUUM CLEANER**

Rated Power Input	2300W
Capacity	60L
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	24.0kg

**Features**

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

DQB03-1600**HEAT GUN**

Rated Voltage	110V
Rated Power Input	1600W
Temperature	
Low Temperature	50 °C
Middle Temperature	50-400 °C
High Temperature	50-550 °C
Air Flow	
Low Temperature	190-210L/min
Middle Temperature	190-210L/min
High Temperature	310-350L/min
Net Weight	0.8kg

**Features**

1. Rated voltage 110V;
2. 3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow;
3. Rubberized handle.

Accessories & Package

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

DQB2000**HEAT GUN**

Rated Power Input	2000W
Temperature	
Low Temperature	50 °C
Middle Temperature	50-480 °C
High Temperature	50-600 °C
Air Flow	
Low Temperature	210-250L/min
High Temperature	340-380L/min
Net Weight	0.6kg

**Features**

- 2-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

Accessories & Package

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

DVC30**VACUUM CLEANER**

Rated Power Input	1200W
Capacity	30L
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	8.8kg

**Features**

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

DVC80**VACUUM CLEANER**

Rated Power Input	3200W
Capacity	80L
Cooling System	Recycle
Net Weight	26.5kg

**Features**

Wet / Dry Filter.

Accessories & Package

Dust Cleaning Brush, Water Cleaning Brush, Flat Suction Nozzle, Round Brush, Curved Steel Pipe (2pcs), Vacuum Hose, Long Joint for Steel Pipe, Hose Connection, Carton Packing

**DQB03-2000****HEAT GUN**

Rated Power Input	2000W
Temperature	
Low Temperature	50 °C
Middle Temperature	50-630 °C
High Temperature	50-630 °C
Air Flow	
Low Temperature	300L/min
Middle Temperature	300L/min
High Temperature	500L/min
Net Weight	0.7kg

**Features**

1. 3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow;
2. With digital display;
3. Rubberized handle.

Accessories & Package

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

DQB05-2000**HEAT GUN**

Rated Power Input	2000W
Temperature	
Low Temperature	50℃
Middle Temperature	400℃
High Temperature	600℃
Air Flow	
Low Temperature	300L/min
Middle Temperature	300L/min
High Temperature	500L/min
Net Weight	0.57kg

**Features**

3-gear adjustable temperature and air flow.

Accessories & Package

Flat Wind Tube, Round Wind Tube, Color Box Packing

DQF32**BLOWER VACUUM**

Rated Power Input	680W
No-load Speed	8300-16300/min
Air Volume	56-113CFM(1.6-3.2m³/min)
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

Adjustable speed, Dust bag design.

Accessories & Package

Blowpipe Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DPWG3.0**HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT**

Rated Power Input	1800W
No-load Speed	1440/min
Max. Operating Pressure	207Bar/3000psi
Max. Spray Flow	3.0L/min
Net Weight	35.0kg

**Features**

1. Diaphragm type;
2. Brushless motor;
3. Mechanical pressure regulating.

Accessories & Package

Spray Gun (With Nozzle), High-pressure Tube, Extension Tube, Inlet Tube Assembly, Filter Screen, Monkey Wrench, Carton Packing

DPWG2300**HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT**

Rated Power Input	1300W
No-load Speed	5000/min
Max. Operating Pressure	207Bar/3000psi
Max. Spray Flow	2.3L/min
Net Weight	16.1kg

**Features**

1. Plunger type;
2. Brushless motor;
3. Intelligent digital display, Electronic pressure regulator.

Accessories & Package

Spray Gun (With Nozzle), High-pressure Tube, Extension Tube, Inlet Tube Assembly, Material Cup (with Screws), Wrench, Hook Wrench, Lubricating Oil, Carton Packing

DQF25**BLOWER VACUUM**

Rated Power Input	480W
No-load Speed	14000/min
Air Volume	88CFM(2.5m³/min)
Net Weight	1.8kg

**Features**

Dust bag design.

Accessories & Package

Blowpipe Assembly, Dust Bag Assembly, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DQF120**BLOWER VACUUM**

Rated Power Input	1200W
No-load Speed	8000-17000/min
Air Volume	254-423CFM(7.2-12m³/min)
Air Speed	32-55m/s
Net Weight	2.9kg

**Features**

1. Industrial-grade blower;
2. Max. air speed: 55m/s;
3. Widely used;
4. Equipped with suspension strap;
5. 5-gear adjustable air speed.

Accessories & Package

Hanging Buckle, Suspension Strap, Operation Instructions, Color Box Packing

DPWG02-3.0**HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT**

Rated Power Input	1300W
No-load Speed	1440/min
Max. Operating Pressure	2500psi
Max. Spray Flow	3.0L/min
Net Weight	25.9kg

**Features**

1. Optimized design of inlet and outlet parts;
2. New hand-rotary on-off structure;
3. Copper induction motor with overload protection;
4. Detachable bracket handrail.

Accessories & Package

Spray Gun (With Nozzle), High-pressure Tube, Extension Tube, Inlet Tube Assembly, Filter Screen, Monkey Wrench, pressure gage, Carton Packing

DQU02-120x2**ELECTRIC MIXER**

Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	0-480/0-680/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	100mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	Hex13
Net Weight	4.8kg

**Features**

1. High power motor: 1400W high efficiency input;
2. Ergonomic frame handle: more comfortable and convenient to use;
3. 2 speed adjustment: applicable to different working conditions;
4. Double stirrer: efficient operation.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly(Φ100mm), Carbon Brush, Open-end Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT

Economical and Durable

Copper induction motor with overload protection effectively extending the lifetime of products



Optimized design of inlet and outlet parts greater suction to deal with sticky coating



New hand-rotary on-off structure with faster reflux



Detachable bracket handrail easy to carry



HIGH-PRESSURE SPRAYING UNIT
DPWG02-3.0



*Specifications may differ from country to country. 140

DQU160**ELECTRIC MIXER**

Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	680/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	2.4kg

**Features**

Two stirring paddles are available.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly, (Φ120mm) Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DQU02-160**ELECTRIC MIXER**

Rated Power Input	1010W
No-load Speed	620/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	3.5kg

**Features**

Two stirring paddles are optional.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly, (Φ160mm) Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DQU06-160**ELECTRIC MIXER**

Rated Power Input	2000W
No-load Speed	500/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	220mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M14
Net Weight	5.1kg

**Features**

1. 2000W high power;
2. High torque, suitable for thick materials.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly 220mm (Individually Packed in Carton), Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DQU08-160**ELECTRIC MIXER**

Rated Power Input	1400W
No-load Speed	0-800/min
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M14
Net Weight	3.2kg

**Features**

1. Ergonomic frame handle;
2. Adjustable speed.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly (Φ120mm), Carbon Brush, Open-end Wrench (2pcs), Color Box Packing

DQU160B**ELECTRIC MIXER**

Rated Power Input	800W
No-load Speed	680/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	2.4kg

**Features**

Two stirring paddles are available.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly, (Φ160mm) Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing

DQU02-160B**ELECTRIC MIXER**

Rated Power Input	1010W
No-load Speed	620/min
Max. Stirring Paddle Dia.	160mm
Stirring Paddle Thread Dia.	M12
Net Weight	3.5kg

**Features**

Two stirring paddles are optional.

Accessories & Package

Stirring Paddle Assembly, (Φ120mm) Auxiliary Handle, Carbon Brush, Color Box Packing



Dong Cheng



PNEUMATIC TOOL

Overview of Air Compressor

MODE	Product picture	Product parameters						Product Features			
		Power (W)	Capacity (L)	Displacement (L/min)	Filling time (s)	Number of nail guns that can be connected simultaneously (30mm size nail gun)	Noise (dB)	Portable	Fast filling	Low noise	Speed regulation
DQE1608L		550	8	32	72	1	53	●	●	●	
DQE02-1824L		750	24	45	125	2	55		●	●	
DQE02-2850L		750x2	50	95	145	3	58		●	●	
DQE1100/8L		1100	8	70	36	3	78	●	●		
DQE1100/24L		1100	24	70	85	4	78		●		
DQE1100x2/50L		1100x2	50	140	85	7	80		●		
DQE1500/12		1500	12	100	38	4	74	●	●		
DQE1500/24		1500	24	100	63	4	74		●		
DQE1500x2/50		1500x2	50	200	63	7	80		●		
DQE1500x3/90		1500x3	90	300	87	11	83		●		
DQE1500x4/120		1500x4	120	400	95	15	83		●		
DQE1600/12		1600	12	110	38-20	5	53-79	●	●	●	●
DQE1600/24		1600	24	110	75-32	5	53-79		●	●	●

DQE1608L

OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	550W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	1400/min
Capacity	8L
Displacement	≥32L/min
Net Weight	14.2kg



Features

1. Oil-free and silent; provides cleaner gas;
2. Lightweight design, easy to move.

Accessories & Package

Muffler, Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Bolt, Nut, Carton Packing

DQE02-2850L

OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	2x750W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	1400/min
Capacity	50L
Displacement	≥95L/min
Net Weight	36.8kg



Features

1. dual head design for faster air intake;
2. Oil-free and silent; provides cleaner gas;
3. Wheeled design, easy to move.

Accessories & Package

Muffler, Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1100/24L

OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	1100W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	24L
Displacement	70L/min
Net Weight	18.2kg



Features

1. Dual-cylinder compression design for faster air intake speed;
2. High quality Muffling module, providing a quiet working environment;
3. Oil-free design, Maintenance-free, cleaner air source;
4. Dual-fan design, effective heat dissipation.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1500/12

OIL FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	1500W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	12L
Displacement	100L/min
Net Weight	17.3kg



Features

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. Double tube air inlet, double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

DQE02-1824L

OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	750W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	1400/min
Capacity	24L
Displacement	≥45L/min
Net Weight	20kg



Features

1. Oil-free and silent; provides cleaner gas;
2. Wheeled design, easy to move.

Accessories & Package

Muffler, Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1100/8L

OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	1100W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	8L
Displacement	70L/min
Net Weight	14.2kg



Features

1. Dual-cylinder compression design for faster air intake speed;
2. High quality Muffling module, providing a quiet working environment;
3. Oil-free design, Maintenance-free, cleaner air source;
4. Dual-fan design, effective heat dissipation.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1100x2/50L

OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	2x1100W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	50L
Displacement	140L/min
Net Weight	33kg



Features

1. Double-cylinder compression design for faster intake speed;
2. Oil-free design; maintenance-free, providing cleaner gas;
3. Dual-fan design, effective heat dissipation.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (4pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1500/24

DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR

Rated Power Input	1500W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	24L
Displacement	100L/min
Net Weight	19.7kg



Features

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. double tube air inlet, Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly, Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1500x2/50**OIL FREE AIR COMPRESSOR**

Rated Power Input	2x1500W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	50L
Displacement	200L/min
Net Weight	37.5kg

**Features**

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. Double tube air inlet, double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (4pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1500x4/120**DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR**

Rated Power Input	4x1500W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	120L
Displacement	400L/min
Net Weight	87.2kg

**Features**

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. double tube air inlet, Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (8pcs), Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1600/24**DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR**

Rated Power Input	1600W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	1350-2900/min
Capacity	24L
Max Displacement	110L/min
Net Weight	17.3kg

**Features**

1. Brushless external rotor motor, lightweight body high power;
2. double tube air intake, faster inflation speed;
3. Infinitely adjustable speed to meet different usage scenarios;
4. Oil-free and silent design, providing cleaner gas.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (1pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

DF50**AIR BRAD NAILER**

Working Pressure	5-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Brad Nail
Nail Size	1.25x1.05x50(max)mm
Net Weight	1.5kg

**Features**

1. Narrow nose design;
2. Tool-less depth adjustment;
3. Integrated rubber soft grip.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

DQE1500x3/90**DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR**

Rated Power Input	3x1500W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	2850/min
Capacity	90L
Displacement	300L/min
Net Weight	63kg

**Features**

1. 1500W induction motor, efficient and durable;
2. double tube air inlet, Double tube air inlet; faster inflation speed;
3. Oil-free design, providing cleaner gas.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (6pcs), Wheel Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

DQE1600/12**DOUBLE-TUBE OIL-FREE AIR COMPRESSOR**

Rated Power Input	1600W
Working Pressure	8bar
Rated Speed	1350-2900/min
Capacity	12L
Max Displacement	110L/min
Net Weight	14.7kg

**Features**

1. Brushless external rotor motor, lightweight body high power;
2. double tube air intake, faster inflation speed;
3. Infinitely adjustable speed to meet different usage scenarios;
4. Oil-free and silent design, providing cleaner gas.

Accessories & Package

Muffler (2pcs), Foot Pad Assembly (4pcs), Carton Packing

**D03-F30****AIR BRAD NAILER**

Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Brad Nail
Nail Size	1.26x1.05x30(max)mm
Net Weight	1.03kg

**Features**

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

D03-T50DC**AIR BRAD NAILER**

Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nails Type	Brad Nail
Nails Size	1.6x1.4x50(max)mm
Net Weight	1.9kg

**Features**

1. Rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

D03-1013J**AIR STAPLER**

Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Staple
Nail Size	0.6x10x13(max)mm
Net Weight	0.82kg

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

D03-T50G**AIR BRAD NAILER**

Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Brad Nail
Nail Size	1.6x1.4x50(max)mm
Net Weight	1.85kg

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing

D03-1022J**AIR STAPLER**

Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Staple
Nail Size	0.6x10x22(max)mm
Net Weight	1.11kg

**Features**

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottlex1, Color Box Packing



D03-422J

AIR STAPLER

Working Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Staple
Nail Size	0.6x4x22(max)mm
Net Weight	1.02kg



Features

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottle1, Color Box Packing

D03-ST64C

AIR CONCRETE NAILER

Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	70pcs
Nail Type	Steel Nail
Nail Size	Φ2.2(18-64)mm
Net Weight	2.85kg



Features

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottle1, Color Box Packing

D03-ST38

AIR CONCRETE NAILER

Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	65pcs
Nail Type	Steel Nail
Nail Size	Φ2.2(18-38)mm
Net Weight	1.98kg



Features

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottle1, Color Box Packing

DCN70

AIR COIL NAILER

Operate Pressure	6-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	300pcs
Nail Type	Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail
Nail Size	45-70(Φ2.3-Φ2.9)mm
Net Weight	3.6kg



Features

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;
2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base.

Accessories & Package

Goggles, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

D03-P625

AIR PIN NAILER

Operate Pressure	4-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	100pcs
Nail Type	Pin Nail
Nail Size	0.63x25(max)mm
Net Weight	0.83kg



Features

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottle1, Color Box Packing

D03-ST64G

AIR CONCRETE NAILER

Working Pressure	5-8bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	70pcs
Nail Type	Steel Nail
Nail Size	Φ2.2(18-64)mm
Net Weight	2.85kg



Features

1. rubberized handle, non-slip shock absorption, comfortable operation;
2. Aluminum alloy magazine, hard oxidation treatment, lightweight;
3. Heat treatment air inlet interface, more wear-resistant;
4. Touch switch design, fast continuous nailing.

Accessories & Package

Wrench (2pcs), Oil Bottle1, Color Box Packing

DCN55

AIR COIL NAILER

Operate Pressure	5-7bar
Inner Dia. of Air Pipe	5mm
Capacity of Magazine	300pcs
Nail Type	Smooth Nail/ Screw Nail/ Plain Nail
Nail Size	25-57(Φ2.1-Φ2.3)mm
Net Weight	2.8kg



Features

1. Tool-free depth adjustments;
2. High capacity canister holds up to 300 nails;
3. Easy-load nail canister system with nail size adjustment base.

Accessories & Package

Goggles, Hex Wrench, Lubricating Oil, Color Box Packing

DFP6

AIR SCREWDRIVER

No-load Speed	0-12000/min
Max. Torque	60N·m
Clamping Capacity	6.35mm Hex Standard Bolt
Net Weight	0.8kg



Features

1. Adopt self-locking design;
2. One key forward and reverse;
3. High speed, strong torque.

Accessories & Package

Driver Bit, Metal hanging hook, Color Box Packing

SPRAY GUN-Pressure Feed (For Use With Diaphragm Pump)



Model	Standard Nozzle (mm)	Recommended Conditions		Air Consumption (L/min)	Spraying Width (mm)	Weight (g)
		Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²)	Max Paint Flow (mL/min)			
W-71-1.3P	1.3	0.34 (3.5)	300	220	260	450
W-71-1.5P	1.5	0.34 (3.5)	400	225	275	450
W-71-1.8P	1.8	0.34 (3.5)	300	220	270	450

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Oil Pipe Connector, Color Box Packing

SPRAY GUN-Gravity Feed



Model	Standard Nozzle (mm)	Recommended Conditions		Air Consumption (L/min)	Spraying Width (mm)	Weight (g)
		Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²)	Max Paint Flow (mL/min)			
W-71-1.0G	1.0	0.29 (3.0)	120	85	120	620
W-71-1.3G	1.3	0.29 (3.0)	160	195	165	620
W-71-1.5G	1.5	0.29 (3.0)	190	230	185	620
W-71-1.8G	1.8	0.29 (3.0)	220	230	230	620
W-77-1.8G	1.8	0.34 (3.5)	320	210	280	750
W-77-2.0G	2.0	0.29 (3.0)	340	370	335	750
W-77-2.5G	2.5	0.29 (3.0)	360	455	350	750
W-77-3.0G	3.0	0.29 (3.0)	380	480	360	750

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Color Box Packing

SPRAY GUN-Siphon Feed



Model	Standard Nozzle (mm)	Recommended Conditions		Air Consumption (L/min)	Spraying Width (mm)	Weight (g)
		Operating Pressure MPa (kgf/cm²)	Max Paint Flow (mL/min)			
W-71-1.0S	1.0	0.29 (3.0)	100	85	110	690
W-71-1.3S	1.3	0.29 (3.0)	140	195	155	690
W-71-1.5S	1.5	0.29 (3.0)	170	230	170	690
W-71-1.8S	1.8	0.29 (3.0)	195	230	200	690
W-77-2.0S	2.0	0.29 (3.0)	340	350	280	830
W-77-2.5S	2.5	0.29 (3.0)	360	435	300	830
W-77-3.0S	3.0	0.29 (3.0)	380	460	320	830
W-77-3.5S	3.5	0.34 (3.5)	480	400	330	830

Accessories & Package

Wrench, Cleaning Brush, Air Pipe connector, Color Box Packing



DF3600

GASOLINE GENERATOR

Power	Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 170F
Displacement	212cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	2800W
Continuous Working Time	11h
Net Weight	45kg



Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug, Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

DF6500

GASOLINE GENERATOR

Power	Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 170F
Displacement	389cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	5000W
Continuous Working Time	8h
Net Weight	73kg



Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit (Screwdriver, Wrench, Spark Plug Socket Wrench), Carton Packing

DF9500E

GASOLINE GENERATOR

Power	Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 192F
Displacement	438cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	7000W
Continuous Working Time	7h
Net Weight	88kg



Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Electronic start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit, Handle Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Support Assembly (2pcs), Terminal Block (2pcs), Carton Packing

DQGZ50

GASOLINE WATER PUMP

Power	Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled
Displacement	212cc
Rated Power	4.0kW
Rated Speed	3600r/min
Input/output Diameter	50(2") mm
Pumping Head	20m
Flow	20m³/h
Self-priming Height	5m
Self-priming Time	≤140s
Net Weight	25kg



Features

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke;
2. Manual start, Forced cooling system.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Water Filter, Holt Hoop Iron, Outlet & Inlet Water Pipe Connector (2pcs), Screwdriver, Spark Plug Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

DF7500

GASOLINE GENERATOR

Power	Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 190F
Displacement	420cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	6000W
Continuous Working Time	8h
Net Weight	76kg



Features

1. Single-phase electricity output;
2. Manual start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit, Handle Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Support Assembly (2pcs), Carton Packing

DF9500DSE

GASOLINE GENERATOR

Power	Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled 192F
Displacement	438cc
Rated Output Voltage	220V~/400V~
Rated Frequency	50Hz
Output Rating	7000W
Continuous Working Time	7h
Net Weight	93kg



Features

1. Single/ Three phase electricity output;
2. Electronic start.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Plug (2pcs), Tool Kit, Handle Assembly (2pcs), Wheel Assembly (2pcs), Support Assembly (2pcs), Terminal Block (2pcs), Carton Packing

DQGZ80

GASOLINE WATER PUMP

Power	Single-cylinder/4-stroke/Air-cooled
Displacement	212cc
Rated Power	4.0kW
Rated Speed	3600r/min
Input/output Diameter	80(3") mm
Pumping Head	19m
Flow	30m³/h
Self-priming Height	5m
Self-priming Time	≤160s
Net Weight	30kg



Features

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke;
2. Manual start, Forced cooling system.

Accessories & Package

Oil Funnel, Water Filter, Holt Hoop Iron, Outlet & Inlet Water Pipe Connector (2pcs), Screwdriver, Spark Plug Socket Wrench, Carton Packing

DCF19

PETROL BLOWER

Power	4-stroke/air cooling
Displacement	76cc
Max. Power	2600W
Max. Air Volume	19m³/min
Max. Speed	7000/min
Fuel Tank Capacity	2L
Net Weight	10.7kg



Features

1. Strong power, the maximum air volume can reach 19m³/min;
2. Backpack, easy to carry, and suitable for various working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Blowing nozzle x4, corrugated pipe x1, funnel x1, combination tool set

D03YD40

PETROL CHAIN SAW

Power Input	1500W
Displacement	39.6mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Length	16"
Pitch	3/8"
Net Weight	4.3kg



Features

0.325" pitch.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

D03YD58

PETROL CHAIN SAW

Power Input	2600W
Displacement	54.5mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Max. Speed	12500/min
Blade Length	20"
Pitch	3/8"
Net Weight	5.1kg



Features

1. High quality carburetor;
2. Quick braking system;
3. Magnesium alloy housing;
4. Rubber-covered handle.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

D04GJB0.7KW

PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

Displacement	22.5mL
Cutting Width	560mm
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Type	Double-edge Tooth
Max. Power	0.65kW
Net Weight	5.8kg



Features

1. High quality carburetor, stable quality;
2. Rotatable handle design;
3. Double-edged blade, Sharp and durable;
4. Safety baffle, effectively prevent broken branches from scratching the operator.

Accessories & Package

Blade Protector, Funnel, Lubricating Oil Bottle, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Suspension Straps, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Screwdriver, Open-end Wrench), Carton Packing

DCF20

PETROL BLOWER

Power	2-stroke/air cooling
Displacement	63.3cc
Max. Power	2500W
Max. Air Volume	20m³/min
Max. Speed	6800/min
Fuel Tank Capacity	2L
Net Weight	8.9kg



Features

1. Strong power, the maximum air volume can reach 20m³/min;
2. Backpack, easy to carry, and suitable for various working conditions.

Accessories & Package

Blowing nozzle x4, corrugated pipe x1, funnel x1, combination tool set

D03YD54

PETROL CHAIN SAW

Power Input	2200W
Displacement	54mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Length	20"
Pitch	3/8"
Net Weight	5.1kg



Features

3/8" pitch.

Accessories & Package

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Bar Protector, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag, Inserted Wooden Ruler, Screw with Inserted Wooden Ruler, Paper Pad for Oil Outlet Cover, Socket Wrench, Screwdriver, Hex Wrench T25, Color Box Packing

D03GJB0.7KW

PETROL HEDGE TRIMMER

Displacement	22.5mL
Cutting Width	600mm
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Blade Type	Single-edge Tooth
Max. Power	0.65kW
Net Weight	6.2kg



Features

1. High quality carburetor, stable quality;
2. Rotatable handle design;
3. Single-edged blade.

Accessories & Package

Blade Protector, Funnel, Lubricating Oil Bottle, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Suspension Straps, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Screwdriver, Open-end Wrench), Carton Packing

D02CXB1.25KW

PETROL BRUSH CUTTER

Displacement	42.7mL
Power	2-Stroke Air Cooling
Max. Power&Speed	1.25kW/6500/min
Net Weight	7.7kg



Features

Single cylinder, Two-stroke, Cooling system.

Accessories & Package

Blade, Rope Sheave, Suspension Straps, Fuel Ratio Oiler, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Open-end Wrench, Gloves), Carton Packing

D02BG431

PETROL BRUSH CUTTER

Displacement	31mL
Power	4-Stroke Air Cooling
Max. Power&Speed	0.7kW/6500/min
Net Weight	10.8kg



Features

1. Single cylinder, Four-stroke, Cooling system;
2. Knapsack;
3. 360° rotatable handle.

Accessories & Package

Blade, Rope Sheave, Measuring Cup, Funnel, Tool Bag (Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench (2pcs), Open-end Wrench, Gloves), Carton Packing

DZB-800A

INTELLIGENT SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER PUMP

Rated Power Input	800w
Rated Flow Rate	35l/min
Maximum Flow Rate	50l/min
Maximum Lift	45m
Maximum Suction Lift	8m
Inner Diameter of Piping	25mm
Weight	13.14kg



Features

1. Intelligent control panel with free function switching;
2. Pressurizable, strong suction power and high head;
3. Water flow sensing, automatic start/stop;
4. Overheating, overload, water shortage, power leakage, plugging and other comprehensive safety protection.

Accessories & Package

Bottom valve, one-inch spout(2pcs), O-ring(2pcs), Carton Packing

DZB-400A

INTELLIGENT SELF-PRIMING BOOSTER PUMP

Rated Power Input	400w
Rated Flow Rate	25l/min
Maximum Flow Rate	33l/min
Maximum Lift	30m
Maximum Suction Lift	8m
Inner Diameter of Piping	25mm
Weight	9.02kg



Features

1. Intelligent control panel with free function switching;
2. Pressurizable, strong suction power and high head;
3. Water flow sensing, automatic start/stop;
4. Overheating, overload, water shortage, power leakage, plugging and other comprehensive safety protection.

Accessories & Package

Bottom valve, one-inch spout(2pcs), O-ring(2pcs), Carton Packing

DJET1.5

SELF-PRIMING JET PUMP

Rated Power Input	1500w
Rated Flow Rate	42l/min
Maximum Flow Rate	66l/min
Maximum Lift	48m
Maximum Suction Lift	9m
Inner Diameter of Piping	25mm
Weight	15.24kg



Features

1. All-copper motor, high speed and strong suction;
2. Precision impeller, large water flow;
3. Overload and overheating automatic protection;
4. Hot and cold water common, safe and secure.

Accessories & Package

Bottom valve, one-inch spout(1pcs), O-ring(2pcs), Carton Packing



Dong Cheng

WELDING MACHINE

WELDING MACHINE



DC INVERTER TIG WELDER			
Model	TIG-200	TIG-200A	
Power voltage	Single Phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%	Single Phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%	
Frequency	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	
Rated input current	18A	MMA 20.6A	TIG 18A
Output current	10~180A	20~140A	15~180A
Rated output	17.2V	25.6V	17.2V
No-load volt.	42V	56V	
Arc Force adjustment	—	—	
Duty cycle	60%	60%	
No-load loss	40W	40W	
Efficiency	85%	85%	
Power factor	0.73	0.73	
Insulation grade	F	F	
Dia of Tungsten needle	1.6mm	1.6mm	
Dia of Welding rod	-----	2.5-3.2mm	
Housing protection grade	IP21S	IP21S	
Weight	6.5kg	6.5kg	
Arcing way	HF	HF	

DC INVERTER TIG WELDER		
Model	MMA160G/ARC160G	MMA200G/ARC200G
Power voltage	1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%	1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%
Frequency	50/60Hz	50/60Hz
Rated input current	20.4A	24A
No-load voltage	60V	60V
Output current	30-140A	30-160A
Rated output voltage	25.6V	26.4V
Duty cycle	60%	60%
Efficiency	85%	85%
Power factor	0.73	0.73
Insulation grade	F	F
Protection grade	IP21	IP21
Dia of Welding rod	2.5-3.2mm	2.5-3.2mm
Weight	4kg	4kg

DC INVERTER ARC WELDER(MMA)					
Model	MMA120/ARC120	MMA140/ARC140	MMA160/ARC160	MMA200/ARC200	MMA250/ARC250
Input Voltage	1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%	1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%	1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%	1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%	1 phase AC220V/AC240V ±15%
Frequency	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz	50/60Hz
Rated Input Current	17.3A	20.8A	24.6A	30.5A	55A
No-load Voltage	60V	60V	60V	60V	60V
Output Current	30-120A	30-140A	30-160A	30-190A	30-250A
Rated Output Current	24.8V	25.6V	26.4V	27.6V	30V
Current Range(A)	----	----	----	----	0-50
Rated Duty Cycle	60%	60%	60%	60%	60%
No-load Loss	40W	40W	40W	40W	40W
Efficiency	85%	85%	85%	85%	85%
Power Factor	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73	0.73
Insulation Grade	F	F	F	F	F
Housing Protection Grade	IP21	IP21	IP21	IP21	IP21
Weight	8kg	8.7kg	8.8kg	9.2kg	12kg
Dimensions(mm)	455x275x345	455x270x345	455x270x345	455x270x345	560x275x360

INDEX



CUTTING

DIAMOND SAW BLADE	157~160
TCT SAW BLADES (Professional Grade)	161~162
TCT SAW BLADES (Decoration Grade)	162~163
TCT SAW BLADES (SHARP TYPE)	163
JIG SAW BLADES	163
RECIPRO SAW BLADE	163~164
SAW CHAIN	164



MULTI TOOL

MULTI TOOL	165
------------	-----



GRINDING / POLISHING

SANDING SHEET	165~166
GRINDING WHEEL	166
CUT OFF WHEEL	166
FLAP DISCS	166
DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS	167



DRILLING (Masonry)

HAMMER DRILL BITS	167~169
CHISELS	169~170
WALL HOLE SAW	170
DIAMOND CORE BITS	171~172
DIAMOND CORE BIT EXTENSION	173
DIAMOND HOLE SAWS	173



DRILLING (Wood/Metal)

TWIST DRILL BITS	174~175
HSS HOLE SAWS	175
T.C.T ANNULAR CUTTING BIT	175



MILLING / WOODWORKING

ROUTER BITS	176~177
WOOD DRILL BIT	177
HINGE BORING BITS	177~178



FASTENING

SCREWDRIVER BITS	178~179
SINGLE HEAD SCREWDRIVER BIT	179
MAGNETIC COLLAR DESIGN SCREWDRIVER BIT	179
MAGNETIC NUT SETTER	179



PNEUMATIC TOOL

SPRING TUBES	180
PNEUMATIC QUICK CONNECTORS	181
AIR BLOW GUN	181



MISCELLANEOUS

DRILL CHUCKS	181~182
CHUCK ADAPTERS	182
TRIPOD	182

CUTTING

DIAMOND SAW BLADE

Diamond saw blade is a cutting tool, widely used in processing of hard and brittle materials such as stone, concrete, precast slab, new and old roads, ceramics and so on.

SHARP AND DURABLE

- **USE HIGH QUALITY DIAMOND**
more sharper
- **TOOTH HEIGHT**
12mm, more durable
- **WIDE APPLICATION**
suitable for cutting stone, tile and wall

Application Scenarios:



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	Depth of Tooth (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/CTN	Product Code
					Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ115	1.8	20	12	General Purpose	20	16	200	30470100036
φ115	1.8	22.2	12	General Purpose	22.2	20	200	30470100045

THIN AND SHARP SMOOTH CUTTING

- **DRY CUTTING WITHOUT CRACKING**
- **HIGH EFFECTIVE CUTTING WITH WATER**



Application Scenarios:



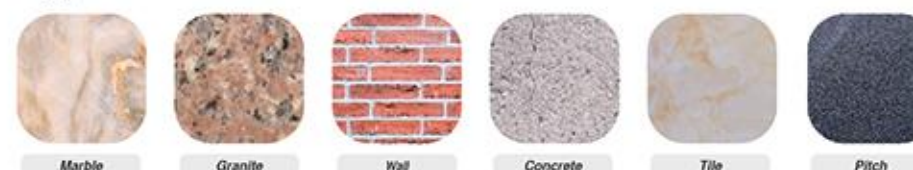
Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ105	1.2	20	vitrified brick	20	16	200	30470100037

CUTTING

DIAMOND SAW BLADE

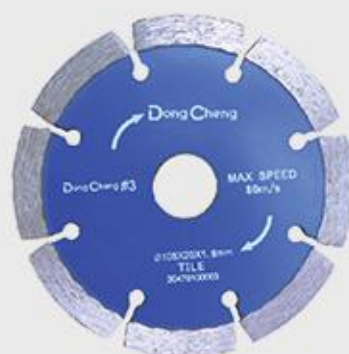
Diamond saw blade is a cutting tool, widely used in processing of hard and brittle materials such as stone, concrete, precast slab, new and old roads, ceramics and so on.

Application Scenarios:



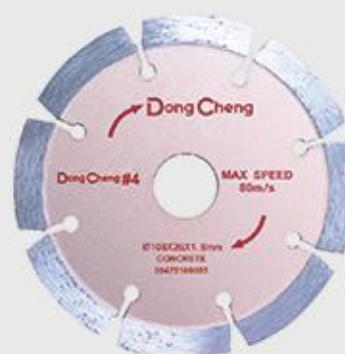
General Purpose

- Excellent cutting ability
- Meeting the comprehensive requirements of professional users
- Ensure excellent cutting performance and long service life



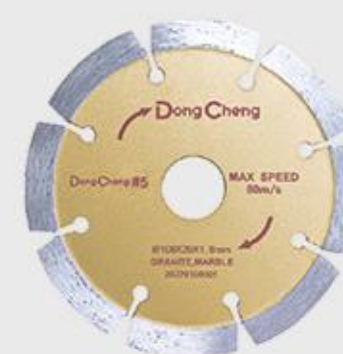
Tile

- Sharp cutting
- Attain average cutting surface
- Professional products ensure high efficiency



Concrete

- For cutting high-grade concrete
- Professional cutters surpass higher cutting standards
- Best choice for professional users



Granite, Marble

- High-quality silicon carbide ensures sharp and durable use
- Longer time cutting ability
- Meeting the requirements of heavy duty work for professional users



DIAMOND SAW BLADE



Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ105 (NO.0)	1.8	20	Economical Grade	20	16	200	30470100019
φ105 (NO.1)	1.8	20	Wall	20	16	200	30470100001
φ108 (NO.2)	1.8	20	Wall	20	16	200	30470100002
φ108 (NO.3)	1.8	20	Tile	20	16	200	30470100003
φ108 (NO.4)	1.8	20	Concrete	20	16	200	30470100005
φ112 (NO.5)	2.0	20	Granite, Marble	20	16	200	30270100001
φ110 (NO.6)	1.8	20	General Purpose	20	16	200	30470100006
φ180	2.4	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100004
φ180	2.4	22.2	General Purpose	22.2	20	50	30470100024
φ105 (NO.8)	1.6	20	Thin Turbo	20	16	200	30470100007
φ112 (NO.9)	1.8	20	General Purpose	20	16	200	30470100008
φ114	2.2	20	Dry Cutting	20	16	200	30470100009

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Application Scenarios	Ring		PCS/CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
φ114	2.2	22.2	Dry Cutting	22.2	20	200	30470100034
φ108	1.8	20	Dry Cutting	20	16	200	30470100020
φ125	2.0	22.2	General Purpose	22.2	20	120	30470100016
φ150	2.0	22.2	Grooving	22.2	20	100	30170100019
φ188	2.3	25.4	Sharp Type	25.4	22.2	50	30470100010
φ188	2.3	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100011
φ190	2.6	25.4	Dry Cutting	25.4	22.2	50	30470100022
φ190	2.8	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100023
φ230	2.6	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100017
φ230	2.6	22.2	General Purpose	22.2	20	50	30470100031
φ250	2.6	25.4	General Purpose	25.4	22.2	50	30470100018
φ368	3.6	50	Concrete Blade	/	/	10	30470100012
φ418	3.6	50	Concrete Blade	/	/	10	30470100013
φ518	4.0	50	Concrete Blade	/	/	5	30470100014

CUTTING

TCT SAW BLADES (Professional Grade/Decoration Grade)



TCT SAW BLADES (Professional Grade)

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
105(4")	1.8	20	30T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600002
110(4")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600057
125(5")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	100	30470600056
180(7")	1.8	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600003
180(7")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	50	30470600077
180(7")	1.8	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600004
180(7")	1.8	20	60T	ATB	Wood	20	16	50	30470600078
230(9")	2.4	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600006
230(9")	2.4	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600014
254(10")	2.4	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600015

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
254(10")	2.4	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600009
254(10")	2.4	25.4	80T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600016
254(10")	2.4	25.4	100T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600063
254(10")	2.4	25.4	120T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600064
300(12")	3.2	30.0	40T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600017
300(12")	3.2	30.0	60T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600018
300(12")	3.2	30.0	80T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600019
300(12")	3.2	30.0	100T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600020
300(12")	3.2	30.0	120T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	20	30470600021
350(14")	3.2	30.0	40T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600074
350(14")	3.2	30.0	60T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600022
350(14")	3.2	30.0	80T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600023
350(14")	3.2	30.0	100T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600024
350(14")	3.2	30.0	120T	ATB	Wood	30.0	25.4	10	30470600025
105(4")	1.8	20	40T	ATB	Aluminium & Wood	20	16	200	30470600010
230(9")	2.4	25.4	80T	TCG	Aluminium & Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600070
250(10")	2.8	25.4	100T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600001
250(10")	2.8	25.4	120T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600008
300(12")	3.2	30.0	100T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	20	30470600011
300(12")	3.2	30.0	120T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	20	30470600026
350(14")	3.2	30.0	100T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	10	30470600012
350(14")	3.2	30.0	120T	TCG	Aluminium	30.0	25.4	10	30470600027

TCT SAW BLADES (Decoration Grade)

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
105(4")	1.5	20	30T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600030
105(4")	1.5	20	40T	ATB	Wood	20	16	200	30470600031
180(7")	1.8	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	16	50	30470600032
180(7")	1.8	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	50	30470600033
200(8")	2.0	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600034
200(8")	2.0	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600035

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	Outer Diameter (mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
230(9")	2.4	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600036
230(9")	2.4	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600037
230(9")	2.6	25.4	80T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600067
255(10")	2.6	25.4	40T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600038
255(10")	2.6	25.4	60T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600039
255(10")	2.6	25.4	80T	ATB	Wood	25.4	20	25	30470600040
254(10")	2.8	25.4	100T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600050
254(10")	2.8	25.4	120T	TCG	Aluminium	25.4	20	25	30470600051

TCT SAW BLADES (SHARP TYPE)

Suitable for cordless circular saw

Diameter (mm)	Tooth Thickness (mm)	Aperture (mm)	Number of Teeth	Tooth Shape	Application Scenarios	PCS/CTN	Product Code
125(5")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600073
140(5-1/2")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	100	30470600079
165(6-1/2")	1.5	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600071
185(7")	1.6	20	24T	ATB	Wood	50	30470600072



JIG SAW BLADES

Shape	Model	Working Thickness (mm)	Working Length (mm)	Material	PCS/CTN	Product Code
	T118A	1-3 (Steel Plate)	67	HSS	1800	30470800001
	T144D	5-50 (Cork Board)	74	HCS	1800	30470800002
	T111C	4-50 (Cork Board)	74	HCS	1800	30470800003
	T244D	5-50 (Cork Board)	74	HCS	1800	30470800004
	T318A	2-4 (Steel Plate)	105	HSS	1800	30470800005

RECIPRO SAW BLADE

Shape	Model	Overall Length (mm)	Application	Tooth Material	Tooth Per Inch	Product Code
	DC1411D	300(12")	Wood	HCS	6	30470800012

Shape	Model	Overall Length (mm)	Application	Tooth Material	Tooth Per Inch	Product Code
	DC1531L	240(9-1/2")	Wood	HCS	5	30470800013
	DC644D	150(6")	Wood	HCS	6	30470800011
	DC1111DF	225(9")	Wood+Nail	BIM	6	30470800017
	DC1122BF	225(9")	Metal	BIM	14	30470800014
	DC1122EF	225(9")	Metal	BIM	18	30470800015
	DC1225VF	300(12")	Metal	BIM	14	30470800016
	DC2243HM	455(18")	Aerated Concrete / Soft Brick	HM/TC	2	30470800020
	DC1243HM	305(12")	Aerated Concrete / Soft Brick	HM/TC	2	30470800019
	DC1543HM	240(10")	Aerated Concrete / Soft Brick	HM/TC	2	30470800018

SAW CHAIN

No.	Chain Length	Pitch	Drive Links	Instructions	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	10"	3/8"LP	40E	Suitable for DCML250	50	30472200007
2	16"	3/8"LP	57E	Suitable for D03YD40	50	30472200004
3	16"	3/8"LP	59E	-----	50	30472200005
4	16"	0.325"	64E	-----	50	30472200001
5	18"	0.325"	72E	-----	50	30472200002
6	20"	3/8"	68E	Suitable for D03YD54	50	30472200006
7	20"	0.325"	76E	-----	50	30472200003



MULTI TOOL

Note: The product code corresponds to the price of a box.



MULTI TOOL

Picture	Name	Specification	Packing		Product Code
			pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	HCS Plunge Cut Saw Blade (Wood)	32mm(1-1/4")	30	480	30472600010
	BIM Plunge Cut Saw Blade (Wood and Soft Metal)	32mm(1-1/4")	30	480	30472600001
	HM Seg Saw Blade	Φ85mm (3-1/4")	15	180	30472600003
	Scraper	51×26mm	40	640	30472600002
	Sanding Plate	Φ88mm	10	120	30472600004
	Sanding Sheet P60	P60	100	1200	30472600005
	Sanding Sheet P80	P80	100	1200	30472600006
	Sanding Sheet P100	P100	100	1200	30472600007
	Sanding Sheet P120	P120	100	1200	30472600008
	Sanding Sheet P240	P240	100	1200	30472600009

GRINDING / POLISHING

SANDING SHEET

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
1	Φ125*P80	2000	30419900007
2	Φ125*P120	2000	30419900008



No.	Specification	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
3	Φ125*P180	2000	30419900009
4	Φ125*P240	2000	30419900010

No.	Specification	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
5	Φ125*P320	2000	30419900011

GRINDING WHEEL

No.	Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
1	100×6×16	A24R-BF	200	30470500028
2	115×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500026
3	125×6×22.23	A24R-BF	150	30470500027



CUT OFF WHEEL

No.	Specification (mm)	Material	Colour	Packing (pcs)	Product Code
1	105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	BLACK	800	30472100002
2	105×1.2×16	A46T-BF	GREEN	800	30472100003
3	107×1.0×16	A46T-BF	GREEN	800	30472100012
4	115×1.2×22.23	A46T-BF	BLACK	600	30472100008
5	125×1.2×22.23	A46T-BF	BLACK	600	30472100009
6	355×2.5×25.4 (Single Net)	A30T-BF	GREEN	30	30472100010
7	355×3.0×25.4	A30T-BF	BLACK	25	30472100006
8	355×3.0×25.4	A30T-BF	GREEN	25	30472100007



FLAP DISCS

No.	Specification (mm)	Material	Grit	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	100 x 16 x 72	Plastic Back Aluminium Oxide Flap Disc 60#	60	400	30470500001
2	100 x 16 x 72	Plastic Back Aluminium Oxide Flap Disc 80#	80	400	30470500002
3	100 x 16 x 72	Plastic Backing Calcined Flap Disc 80#	80	400	30470500004
4	100 x 16 x 72	Fiber Backing Calcined Flap Disc 60#	60	400	30470500005
5	100 x 16 x 72	Fiber Backing Calcined Flap Disc 80#	80	400	30470500006



DIAMOND GRINDING DISCS



Picture	No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Ring		PCS/CTN	Product Code
				Outer Diameter(mm)	Hole Diameter (mm)		
	1	Diamond Grinding Disc	80 x 16	/	/	100	30471900001
	2	Diamond Grinding Disc	100 x 16	/	/	100	30471900002
	3	Diamond Grinding Disc	100x22.2	22.2	16	100	30471900009

DRILLING (Masonry)



Tungsten Carbide-tipped Bits

Long service life for concrete and reinforced concrete.



HAMMER DRILL BITS

No.	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
1	Φ6 x 110	SDS-Plus	30470200004
2	Φ6 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200001
3	Φ8 x 110	SDS-Plus	30470200114
4	Φ8 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200002
5	Φ10 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200003
6	Φ12 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200005
7	Φ14 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200006
8	Φ16 x 160	SDS-Plus	30470200007
9	Φ8 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200060
10	Φ10 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200061
11	Φ12 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200062
12	Φ14 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200063

No.	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
15	Φ16 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200064
16	Φ18 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200008
17	Φ20 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200009
18	Φ22 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200065
19	Φ25 x 210	SDS-Plus	30470200010
20	Φ10 x 350	SDS-Plus	30570200066
21	Φ12 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200011
22	Φ14 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200012
23	Φ16 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200013
24	Φ18 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200014
25	Φ20 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200015
26	Φ22 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200067
27	Φ25 x 350	SDS-Plus	30470200016

HAMMER DRILL BITS

No.	Specification (mm)	shank type	Product Code
29	Φ10 x 200	Hex	30470200068
30	Φ14 x 200	Hex	30470200069
31	Φ16 x 200	Hex	30470200070
32	Φ18 x 200	Hex	30470200071
33	Φ20 x 200	Hex	30470200108
34	Φ10 x 280	Hex	30470200072
35	Φ12 x 280	Hex	30470200073
36	Φ14 x 280	Hex	30470200074
37	Φ16 x 280	Hex	30470200075
38	Φ18 x 280	Hex	30470200076
39	Φ20 x 280	Hex	30470200077
40	Φ22 x 280	Hex	30470200078
41	Φ25 x 280	Hex	30470200079
42	Φ28 x 280	Hex	30470200080
43	Φ14 x 400	Hex	30470200081
44	Φ16 x 400	Hex	30470200082
45	Φ18 x 400	Hex	30470200083
46	Φ20 x 400	Hex	30470200084
47	Φ22 x 400	Hex	30470200085
48	Φ25 x 400	Hex	30470200086
49	Φ28 x 400	Hex	30470200087
50	Φ30 x 400	Hex	30470200088
51	Φ32 x 400	Hex	30470200089
52	Φ35 x 400	Hex	30470200090
53	Φ14 x 505	Hex	30470200091
54	Φ16 x 505	Hex	30470200092
55	Φ18 x 505	Hex	30470200093
56	Φ20 x 505	Hex	30470200094
57	Φ22 x 505	Hex	30470200095
58	Φ25 x 505	Hex	30470200096

No.	Specification (mm)	shank type	Product Code
59	Φ28 x 505	Hex	30470200097
60	Φ30 x 505	Hex	30470200098
61	Φ32 x 505	Hex	30470200099
62	Φ35 x 505	Hex	30470200100
63	Φ38 x 505	Hex	30470200101
64	Φ25 x 700	Hex	30470200102
65	Φ28 x 700	Hex	30470200103
66	Φ30 x 700	Hex	30470200104
67	Φ32 x 700	Hex	30470200105
68	Φ35 x 700	Hex	30470200106
69	Φ38 x 700	Hex	30470200107
70	Φ10 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200124
71	Φ12 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200125
72	Φ14 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200126
73	Φ16 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200127
74	Φ18 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200128
75	Φ20 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200129
76	Φ22 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200130
77	Φ25 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200131
78	Φ28 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200132
79	Φ30 x 280	SDS-Max	30470200133
80	Φ12 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200136
81	Φ14 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200137
82	Φ16 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200138
83	Φ18 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200139
84	Φ20 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200140
85	Φ22 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200141
86	Φ25 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200142
87	Φ28 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200143
88	Φ30 x 400	SDS-Max	30470200144

HAMMER DRILL BITS

No.	Specification (mm)	shank type	Product Code
89	Φ14 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200147
90	Φ16 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200148
91	Φ18 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200149
92	Φ20 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200150
93	Φ22 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200151
94	Φ25 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200152
95	Φ28 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200153
96	Φ30 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200154

No.	Specification (mm)	shank type	Product Code
97	Φ32 x 500	SDS-Max	30470200155
98	Φ6 x 110	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200173
99	Φ6 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200174
100	Φ8 x 110	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200175
101	Φ8 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200176
102	Φ10 x 110	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200177
103	Φ10 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200178
104	Φ12 x 160	SDS-Plus(Double-Groove)	30470200179

CHISELS

No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
7	Flat Chisel	Φ17 x 280	Hex	30470300006
8	Point Chisel	Φ17 x 280	Hex	30470300011
9	Flat Chisel	Φ17 x 350	Hex	30470300027
10	Point Chisel	Φ17 x 350	Hex	30470300028
11	Flat Chisel	Φ17 x 400	Hex	30470300003
12	Point Chisel	Φ17 x 400	Hex	30470300004
13	Point Chisel	Φ18 x 280	SDS-Max	30470300015
14	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 280	SDS-Max	30470300016
15	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 350	SDS-Max	30470300025

No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
16	Point Chisel	Φ18 x 350	SDS-Max	30470300026
17	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 400	SDS-Max	30470300001
18	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 400	SDS-Max	30470300002
19	Point Chisel	Φ18 x 600	SDS-Max	30470300014
20	Flat Chisel	Φ18 x 600	SDS-Max	30470300019
21	Flat Chisel	Φ21 x 350	Hex	30470300029
22	Point Chisel	Φ21 x 350	Hex	30470300030
23	Point Chisel	Φ30 x 400	PH65	30470300007
24	Flat Chisel	Φ30 x 400	PH65	30470300008

CHISELS

No.	Name	Specification (mm)	Shank Type	Product Code
1	Point Chisel	Φ14 x 250	SDS-Plus	30470300009
2	Flat Chisel	Φ14 x 250	SDS-Plus	30470300010



WALL HOLE SAW

Easily handle all kinds of brick walls



No.	Name	Specification (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	Wall Hole Saw	30	88	30471600125
2	Wall Hole Saw	35	88	30471600126
3	Wall Hole Saw	40	54	30471600127
4	Wall Hole Saw	45	54	30471600128
5	Wall Hole Saw	50	42	30471600129
6	Wall Hole Saw	55	42	30471600130
7	Wall Hole Saw	60	24	30471600131
8	Wall Hole Saw	65	24	30471600132
9	Wall Hole Saw	70	18	30471600133
10	SDS Plus Shank Wall Hole Saw	350	30	30471600134



DIAMOND CORE BITS

Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ18	370	300	30471100150
Φ20	370	300	30471100001
Φ25	370	300	30471100002
Φ27	370	300	30471100003
Φ32	370	310	30471100004
Φ36	370	310	30471100005
Φ38	370	310	30471100006
Φ40	370	310	30471100007
Φ44	370	310	30471100008
Φ46	370	310	30471100074
Φ51	370	310	30471100009
Φ56	370	310	30471100010
Φ63	370	310	30471100011
Φ66	370	310	30471100028
Φ71	370	310	30471100029
Φ76	370	310	30471100012
Φ83	370	310	30471100013
Φ89	370	310	30471100014
Φ96	350	290	30471100026
Φ102	350	290	30471100015
Φ108	350	290	30471100016
Φ112	350	290	30471100017
Φ120	350	290	30471100025
Φ127	350	290	30471100018
Φ132	350	290	30471100019

Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ152	350	290	30471100020
Φ159	350	290	30471100021
Φ162	350	290	30471100022
Φ168	350	290	30471100027
Φ180	350	290	30471100023
Φ200	350	290	30471100024
Φ220	350	290	30471100075
Φ230	350	290	30471100077
Φ245	350	290	30471100078
Φ254	350	290	30471100076
Φ25	450	380	30471100030
Φ27	450	380	30471100031
Φ32	450	390	30471100032
Φ36	450	390	30471100033
Φ38	450	390	30471100034
Φ40	450	390	30471100035
Φ44	450	390	30471100036
Φ51	450	390	30471100037
Φ56	450	390	30471100038
Φ63	450	390	30471100039
Φ76	450	390	30471100040
Φ83	450	390	30471100041
Φ89	450	390	30471100042
Φ102	450	390	30471100100
Φ112	450	390	30471100072



Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ152	450	390	30471100073
Φ127	450	390	30471100105
Φ162	450	390	30471100110
Φ168	450	390	30471100111

Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ180	450	390	30471100112
Φ200	450	390	30471100114

DIAMOND CORE BITS (1-1/4 thread)

Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ25	365	300	30471100125
Φ27	365	300	30471100126
Φ51	365	310	30471100127
Φ56	365	310	30471100128
Φ63	365	310	30471100129
Φ76	365	310	30471100130
Φ83	365	310	30471100131
Φ102	365	300	30471100132
Φ112	365	300	30471100133
Φ120	365	300	30471100134
Φ127	365	300	30471100135
Φ152	365	300	30471100136
Φ162	365	300	30471100137
Φ168	365	300	30471100138
Φ200	365	300	30471100139
Φ25	455	380	30471100115
Φ27	455	380	30471100140
Φ32	455	390	30471100116
Φ51	455	390	30471100141
Φ56	455	390	30471100117
Φ63	455	390	30471100142
Φ76	455	390	30471100143
Φ83	455	390	30471100118

Specification			Product Code
Diameter (mm)	Total Length(mm)	Working Length(mm)	
Φ102	455	390	30471100145
Φ108	455	390	30471100151
Φ112	455	390	30471100119
Φ120	455	390	30471100146
Φ127	455	390	30471100147
Φ132	455	390	30471100120
Φ152	455	390	30471100121
Φ160	455	390	30471100122
Φ162	455	390	30471100148
Φ168	455	390	30471100149
Φ200	455	390	30471100123
Φ254	455	390	30471100124



DIAMOND CORE BIT EXTENSION

No.	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	φ30×160	55	30471100152
2	φ30×200	40	30471100153
3	φ30×230	36	30471100154
4	φ30×300	28	30471100155



DIAMOND HOLE SAWS

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	Φ6	5	6000	31471600003
2	Φ8	5	3000	31471600004
3	Φ10	5	3000	31471600005
4	Φ12	5	1800	31471600006
5	Φ14	5	1800	31471600007
6	Φ16	5	1200	31471600008
7	Φ18	5	1000	31471600009
8	Φ20	5	1000	31471600010
9	Φ22	5	1000	31471600011
10	Φ26	5	500	31471600012
11	Φ30	5	500	31471600013



No.	Specification (mm)	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
12	Φ32	2	400	31471600014
13	Φ35	2	400	31471600015
14	Φ38	2	300	31471600016
15	Φ40	2	300	31471600017
16	Φ42	2	300	31471600018
17	Φ45	2	300	31471600019
18	Φ50	2	200	31471600020

Application Scenarios:



Ceramics



Glass



Tile



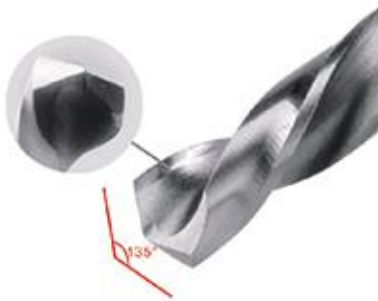
Marble

DRILLING(Wood/Metal)

TWIST DRILL BITS

Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1.0	6542	10	4000	30470400001
1.5	6542	10	4000	30470400002
2.0	6542	10	4000	30470400003
2.2	6542	10	4000	30470400004
2.5	6542	10	4000	30470400005
2.8	6542	10	4000	30470400006
3.0	6542	10	4000	30470400007
3.2	6542	10	4000	30470400008
3.3	6542	10	4000	30470400009
3.5	6542	10	4000	30470400010
3.6	6542	10	4000	30470400011
3.8	6542	10	4000	30470400043
4.0	6542	10	4000	30470400012
4.2	6542	10	1600	30470400013
4.4	6542	10	1600	30470400014
4.5	6542	10	1600	30470400015
4.8	6542	10	1200	30470400016
5.0	6542	10	1200	30470400017
5.2	6542	10	1200	30470400018
5.3	6542	10	1200	30470400019
5.5	6542	10	1200	30470400020
5.8	6542	10	1200	30470400021
6.0	6542	10	1200	30470400022
6.2	6542	10	1200	30470400023
6.5	6542	10	1200	30470400024
6.7	6542	10	1200	30470400025

Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
6.8	6542	10	1200	30470400026
7.0	6542	10	1200	30470400027
7.2	6542	10	1200	30470400028
7.5	6542	10	1200	30470400029
8.0	6542	10	600	30470400030
8.5	6542	10	600	30470400031
8.8	6542	10	600	30470400032
9.0	6542	10	600	30470400033



Specification (mm)	Material	Packing (pcs)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
9.5	6542	10	600	30470400034
9.8	6542	5	300	30470400035
10.0	6542	5	300	30470400036
10.5	6542	5	300	30470400037
11	6542	5	300	30470400038
11.5	6542	5	300	30470400039
12.0	6542	5	300	30470400040
12.5	6542	5	300	30470400041
13.0	6542	5	300	30470400042



HSS HOLE SAWS

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
		pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
1	Φ35	10	120	30471600112



T.C.T ANNULAR CUTTING BIT

Shank Type	Specification		Product Code
	Cutting Diameter(mm)	Cutting Depth(mm)	
Weldon Shank	Φ22	35	30472000001



MILLING /
WOODWORKING



ROUTER BITS

No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
1	Straight Bit	1/4x1/8	30470700001
2	Straight Bit	1/4x1/4	30470700002
3	Straight Bit	1/4x5/16	30470700003
4	Straight Bit	1/4x3/8	30470700004
5	Straight Bit	1/2x1/2	30470700005
6	Straight Bit	8x8	30470700020
7	Straight Bit	6x1/4	30470700021
8	Straight Bit	12x1/2	30470700022
9	Straight Bit	6x5/16	30470700025
10	Straight Bit	6x3/8	30470700026
11	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4 x 1/4	30470700006
12	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4 x 5/16	30470700007
13	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4 x 3/8	30470700008
14	"V" Type Slotting Cutter	1/4 x 1/2	30470700009
15	Flush Trim Bit	1/4 x 1/4	30470700010
16	Flush Trim Bit	1/4 x 5/16	30470700011

No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
17	Flush Trim Bit	1/4x3/8	30470700012
18	Flush Trim Bit	1/2x1/2	30470700013
19	Flush Trim Bit	12x1/2	30470700023
20	Flush Trim Bit	6x1/4	30470700024
21	Flush Trim Bit	6x5/16	30470700027
22	Flush Trim Bit	6x3/8	30470700028



No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
23	Cove Box Bit	1/4x1/4	30470700014
24	Cove Box Bit	1/4x5/16	30470700015
25	Cove Box Bit	1/4x3/8	30470700016
26	Cove Box Bit	1/4x1/2	30470700017

No.	Name	Specification	Product Code
27	Cove Box Bit	1/2x3/4	30470700018
28	Cove Box Bit	1/2x7/8	30470700019
29	Cove Box Bit	12x7/8	30470700029
30	Cove Box Bit	12x3/4	30470700030

WOOD DRILL BIT

- **THREE-POINTED CUTTING EDGE**
fast and accurate positioning, smooth drilling without deviation
- **SPIRAL CHIP DISCHARGE GROOVE**
high speed and fast chip discharge, high efficiency
- **HIGH CARBON STEEL MATERIAL**
overall quenching, wear-resistant and durable



No.	Specification (mm)	Packing pcs/box	Packing pcs/ctn	Product Code
1	φ3×60	10	4000	30472700001
2	φ4×75	10	4000	30472700002
3	φ5×85	10	3000	30472700003
4	φ6×95	10	3000	30472700004
5	φ7×110	10	1000	30472700005
6	φ8×115	10	1000	30472700006
7	φ9×125	5	500	30472700007

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing pcs/box	Packing pcs/ctn	Product Code
8	φ10×133	5	500	30472700008
9	φ12×151	5	200	30472700009
10	φ14×160	1	100	30472700010
11	φ16×160	1	100	30472700011
12	φ18×180	1	100	30472700012
13	φ20×200	1	100	30472700013

HINGE BORING BITS (Economical Grade)

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing pcs/box	Packing pcs/ctn	Product Code
1	Φ16	20	120	30471600033
2	Φ17	20	120	30471600034
3	Φ18	20	120	30471600035
4	Φ19	20	120	30471600036
5	Φ20	20	120	30471600037
6	Φ21	20	120	30471600038

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing pcs/box	Packing pcs/ctn	Product Code
7	Φ22	20	120	30471600039
8	Φ23	20	120	30471600040
9	Φ24	20	120	30471600041
10	Φ25	20	120	30471600042
11	Φ26	15	90	30471600043
12	Φ28	15	90	30471600044

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing pcs/box	Packing pcs/ctn	Product Code
13	Φ30	15	90	30471600045
14	Φ32	15	90	30471600046
15	Φ35	15	90	30471600047
16	Φ38	8	48	30471600048
17	Φ40	8	48	30471600049
18	Φ42	8	48	30471600050
19	Φ45	8	48	30471600051
20	Φ50	8	48	30471600052
21	Φ53	8	48	30471600053
22	Φ55	8	48	30471600054
23	Φ60	5	30	30471600055
24	Φ65	5	30	30471600056

No.	Specification (mm)	Packing pcs/box	Packing pcs/ctn	Product Code
25	Φ16 (Longer)	15	90	30471600064
26	Φ18 (Longer)	15	90	30471600065
27	Φ19 (Longer)	15	90	30471600066
28	Φ20 (Longer)	15	90	30471600067
29	Φ22 (Longer)	15	90	30471600068
30	Φ25 (Longer)	15	90	30471600069



FASTENING SCREWDRIVER BITS

- **ALLOY STEEL MANUFACTURED, OVERALL QUENCHING**
high hardness and high torque
- **HIGH OCCLUSAL DEGREE**
reduce screw damage
- **HEAD WITH MAGNETIC**
large magnetic force, screws are not easy to slip, quick and easy to use

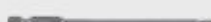
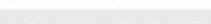


Picture	Model	Head	Type	Specification	Packing pcs/box	Packing pcs/ctn	Product Code
	⊕⊕	Double	A	PH2×65	10	1000	30470900001
	⊕⊕	Double	A	PH2×100	10	1000	30470900003
	⊕⊕	Double	A	PH2×150	10	400	30470900007
	⊕⊕	Double	B	PH2×65	10	1000	30470900002
	⊕⊕	Double	B	PH2/6mm×65	10	1000	30470900004
	⊕⊕	Double	High Torque/A	PH2×65	10	1000	30470900008

Picture	Model	Head	Type	Specification	Packing		Product Code
					pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	⊕	Single	/	PH1×25	20	2000	30470900005
	⊕	Single	/	PH2×25	20	2000	30470900006



SINGLE HEAD SCREWDRIVER BIT

Picture	Model	Head	Specification	Packing		Product Code
				pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	⊕	Single	PH2×50	10	1000	30470900010
	⊕	Single	PH2×100	10	1000	30470900011
	⊙	Single	H4×50	10	1000	30470900012
	⊙	Single	H4×100	10	1000	30470900013
	⊙	Single	H5×50	10	1000	30470900014
	⊙	Single	H5×100	10	1000	30470900015
	⊙	Single	H6×50	10	1000	30470900016
	⊙	Single	H6×100	10	1000	30470900017



MAGNETIC COLLAR DESIGN SCREWDRIVER BIT

Picture	Model	Head	Specification	Material	Packing		Product Code
					pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
	⊕⊕	Double	PH2×65	S2	10	1200	30470900018
	⊕⊕	Double	PH2×100	S2	10	800	30470900019



MAGNETIC NUT SETTER

Specification (mm)	Packing		Product Code
	pcs/box	pcs/ctn	
6 x 65	50	500	32470900001
7 x 65	50	500	32470900002
8 x 65	50	500	32470900003
9 x 65	40	400	32470900004
10 x 65	40	400	32470900005
11 x 65	35	350	32470900006
12 x 65	35	350	32470900007
13 x 65	35	350	32470900008
14 x 65	30	300	32470900009



PNEUMATIC TOOL

EVA Spring Tubes (With Quick Connector)

No.	Material	Specification (mm)	Length (m)	Colour	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	EVA	Φ8×5	9	Transparent	70	30471800031
2	EVA	Φ8×5	9	Blue	70	30471800032
3	EVA	Φ8×5	9	Red	70	30471800033
4	EVA	Φ8×5	12	Transparent	50	30471800034
5	EVA	Φ8×5	12	Blue	50	30471800035
6	EVA	Φ8×5	12	Red	50	30471800036



PNEUMATIC QUICK CONNECTORS

No.	Name	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
1	Pneumatic Quick Connector (5×8)	PP20+SP20	200	30471800025
2	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Internal Thread)	PM20+SM20	200	30471800026
3	Pneumatic Quick Connector (External Thread)	PF20+SF20	200	30471800027
4	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Long Tail)	PH20+SH20	200	30471800028
5	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Round Two-way)	SMV	120	30471800029
6	Pneumatic Quick Connector (Round Three-way)	SMY	100	30471800030



AIR BLOW GUN

No.	Specification (mm)	pcs/ctn	Product Code
1	100	100	30471800042



MISCELLANEOUS

DRILL CHUCKS

Drill Chuck	Specification (mm)	Application Range (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
	6mm 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	0.6-6.0	100	30471200001
	6mm B10(Taper Shank)	0.6-6.0	100	30471200002
	10mm 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200003
	10mm M12x1.25(Threaded)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200004
	10mm B12(Taper Shank)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200005
	10mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	1.5-10.0	100	30471200008
	13mm M12x1.25(Threaded)	1.5-13.0	50	30471200009

Drill Chuck	Specification (mm)	Application Range (mm)	PCS/CTN	Product Code
	13mm B16(Taper Shank)	1.5-13.0	50	30471200010
	13mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	1.5-13.0	50	30471200013
	16mm M12x1.25(Threaded)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200014
	16mm B16(Taper Shank)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200015
	16mm B18(Taper Shank)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200016
	16mm 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200017
	16mm 5/8-16UN(Threaded)	3.0-16.0	30	30471200018
	(Keyless) 10mm(Keyless) 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	0.8-10.0	50	30471200006
	(Keyless) 10mm(Keyless) 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	0.8-10.0	50	30471200007
	(Keyless) 10mm(Keyless) M12x1.25(Threaded)	0.8-10.0	50	30471200021
	(Keyless) 13mm(Keyless) 3/8-24UNF(Threaded)	2.0-13.0	50	30471200011
	(Keyless) 13mm(Keyless) 1/2-20UNF(Threaded)	2.0-13.0	50	30471200012
	(Metal&Keyless) 10mm(Self-locking) 3/8-24UNF-2B	0.8-10.0	100	30471200023
	(Metal&Keyless) 10mm 3/8-24UNF-2B	0.8-10.0	100	30471200024
	(Metal&Keyless) 13mm(Self-locking) 1/2-20UNF-2B	2.0-13.0	50	30471200025

CHUCK ADAPTER

Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
SDS-PLUS1/2-20UNF	400	30471200022
SDS-PLUS +1/2-20UNF	40	30471700004



TRIPOD

Name	Specification	PCS/CTN	Product Code
Tripod	1.5m	6	30471000001



Dong Cheng

HAND-TOOLS



ICON LEGEND & DESCRIPTION

HCS High Carbon Steel	Magnetic	Hexagonal	PC Polycarbonate	PVC Polyvinyl chloride	NBR Nitrile Rubber (Acrylonitrile-Butadiene Rubber)
TPR Thermoplastic Rubber	Slotted head	72 Teeth ratchet	II Class 2 blade	Laser	PA Polyamide
CRV Chrome-Vanadium steel	Phillips head	Max open size	Shap-off blade	SS stainless steel	HPPE High pressure polyethylene
CS Carbon steel	S2 S2 steel	ABS Reinforced plastic	Stainless steel Stainless steel	ADC Aluminum-Alloy Die Castings	FG Fiber Glass
CN EN Chinese & English bilingual packaging	PET Polyester				

INDEX

Holding Tools							185-187	
Fastening Tools							188-191	
Mechanic Tools							192-195	
Striking Tools							196-197	
Measuring Tools							198-199	
Cutting Tools							200-203	
Others							204-207	

HOLDING TOOLS

KEEP IMPROVING UNCEASINGLY

Dong Cheng
Holding Tools

Combination Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479201001	8"/200mm
30479201002	6"/150mm

HCS TPR

Long Nose Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479202001	6"/150mm
30479202002	8"/200mm

HCS TPR

Diagonal Cutting Plier

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479203001	6"/150mm

HCS TPR

3Pcs Plier Set

- C55 high carbon steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.
- 1pc 200mm Combination Plier 1pc 150mm Long Nose Plier 1pc 150mm Diagonal cutting plier



Part number	Specification
30479702003	3pcs

HCS TPR

Locking Plier

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Surface plating nickel iron treatment
- Max jaw opening: 50mm.
- Curved jaw for gripping and torquing multiple shapes.
- Adjustment screw provides ideal holding pressure.



Part number	Specification
30479205001	10"/250mm

CRV

External Circlip Pliers, Straight Nose

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Dipped handle.



Part number	Specification
30479204001	5"/130mm
30479204002	7"/180mm

CRV

Dong Cheng Holding Tools



Internal Circlip Pliers, Straight Nose

- Chrome-Vanadium steel.
- Black Phosphate tip.
- Dipped handle.



Part number	Specification
30479204003	5"/130mm
30479204004	7"/180mm

CRV

Wire Strippers

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479501001	7"/180mm

Wire Strippers

- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Ergonomic comfort-grip handle.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479501002	7.5"/180mm

Pipe Wrench

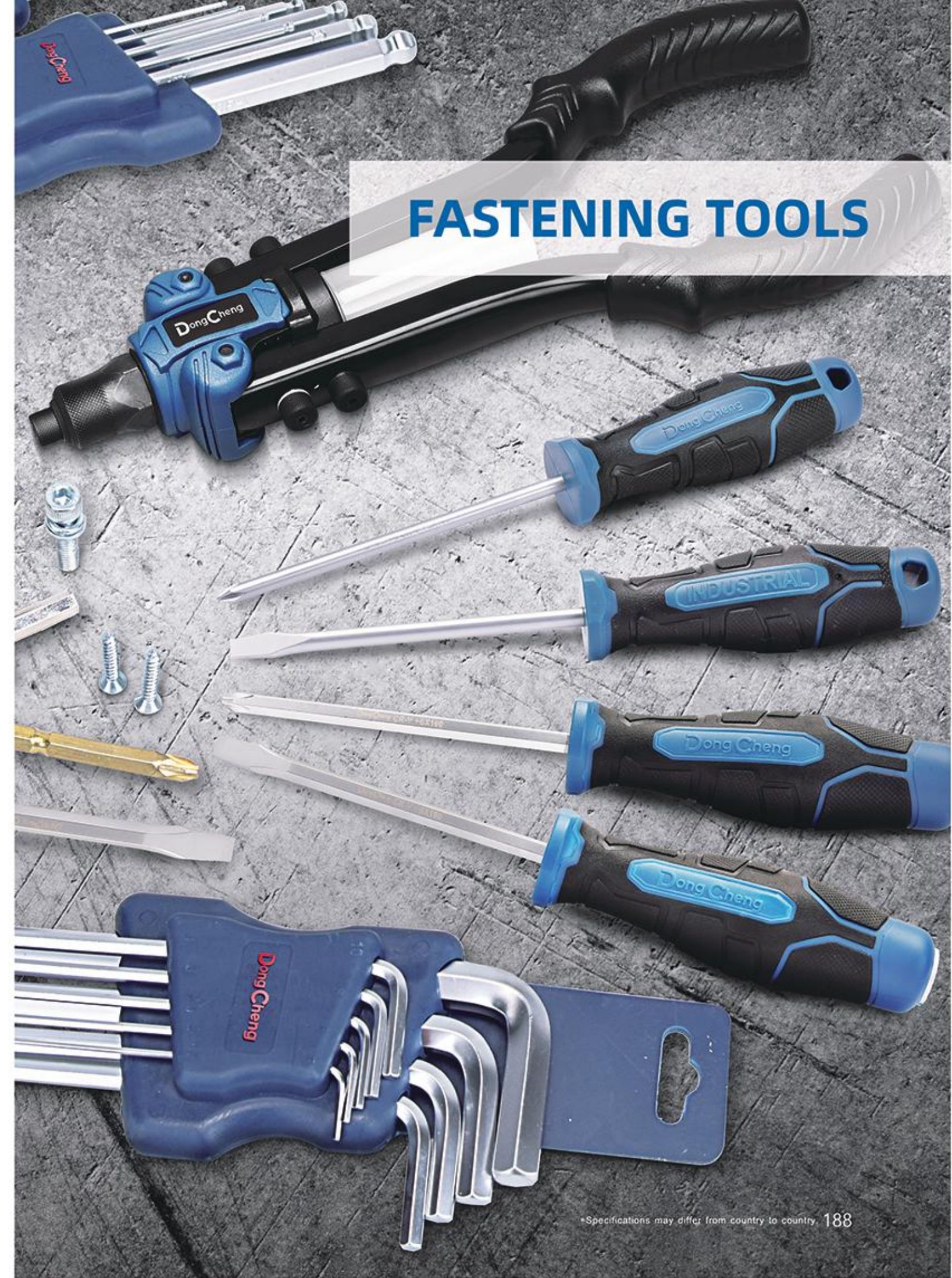
- Drop forged carbon steel.
- Hardened and tempered.
- Heavy duty die-cast body.



CS

Part number	Specification
30179109001	8"/200mm
30479109004	12"/300mm
30479109001	14"/350mm
30479109002	18"/450mm
30479109003	24"/600mm
30479109005	36"/900mm
30479109006	48"/1200mm

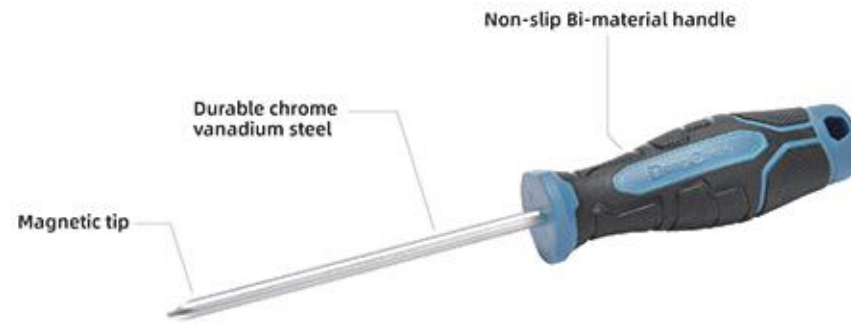
FASTENING TOOLS



Dong Cheng Fastening Tools



T Series Phillips Screwdriver



Part number	Specification
30179105031	PH0×75mm
30179105032	PH0×100mm
30179105033	PH0×150mm
30179105034	PH1×75mm
30179105035	PH1×100mm
30179105036	PH1×150mm
30179105037	PH2×38mm
30179105038	PH2×100mm
30179105039	PH2×150mm
30179105040	PH2×200mm
30179105041	PH3×200mm
30179105042	PH3×250mm

T Series Slotted Screwdriver

- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.



Part number	Specification
30179105043	3×75mm
30179105044	3×100mm
30179105060	3×150mm
30179105045	5×75mm
30179105046	5×100mm
30179105047	5×150mm
30179105048	6×38mm
30179105049	6×100mm
30179105050	6×150mm
30179105051	6×200mm
30179105052	8×200mm
30179105053	8×250mm

T Series Phillips Screwdriver (With Steel Endcaps)



Part number	Specification
30179105054	PH2×100mm
30179105055	PH2×150mm
30179105056	PH3×200mm

T Series Slotted Screwdriver (With Steel Endcaps)

- Durable chrome vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- With steel endcaps.



Part number	Specification
30179105057	6×100mm
30179105058	6×150mm
30179105059	8×200mm



Dong Cheng Fastening Tools

6PCS T Series Screwdriver Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- SL: 5X75, 5X100, 6X150;
- PH: PH1X75, PH1X100, PH2X150.



Part number	Specification
Coming soon	6pcs

8PCS T Series Screwdriver Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Magnetic tip.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- SL: 3X75, 5X100, 6X150, 6X38;
- PH: PH0X75, PH1X100, PH2X150, PH2X38.



Part number	Specification
Coming soon	8pcs

Ball Point Extra-Long Arm Hex Key Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Hardened shafts for maximum strength.
- Supplied in a folding case.
- Contents: 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10mm.



Part number	Specification
30479107001	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10

Ball Point Long Arm Hex Key Set

- Durable Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Hardened shafts for maximum strength.
- Supplied in a folding case.
- Contents: 1.5-2-2.5-3-4-5-6-8-10mm.



Part number	Specification
30479107002	1.5, 2, 2.5, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 10

Dong Cheng Fastening Tools



Labor-Saving Single Hand Riveter

- 4 Interchangeable nosepieces: 2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8.
- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.

PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use



High-strength steel structure provides more durability

Part number	Specification
30479110001	FF-DP01-200

Labor-Saving Hand Riveter

- 4 Interchangeable Nosepieces: 2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8/6.4
- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.
- High-strength steel structure provides more durability.
- PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use.



Part number	Specification
30479110002	FF-SP01-260

Labor-Saving Hand Riveter

- High-strength alloy guide mouth, not easy to wear and rust.
- Guide mouth knurling design, tool-less to change.
- High-strength steel structure provides more durability.
- PVC handle sleeve for labor-saving and comfortable to use.



4 Interchangeable Nosepieces: 2.4/3.2/4.0/4.8/6.4

Built-in rivet collector provides automatic recycling for safety and environmental protection purposes.

Part number	Specification
30479110003	FF-SH01-320

Semi-Automatic Nut Riveter

- Interchangeable Spare Parts: M3/M4/M5/M6/M8/M10/M12
- Interchangeable mandrels for wide riveting applications

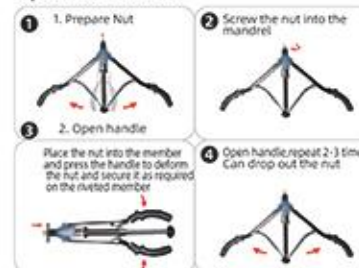


Multifunctional spanner



Innovative connecting arm design with the handle to realize the auto-fall off of the part.

Operation Method



Part number	Specification
30479110004	FF-MZ01-400

MECHANIC TOOLS



Dong Cheng Mechanic Tools



Adjustable Wrench

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479106001	8"/200mm
30479106002	10"/250mm
30479106003	12"/300mm



Double Open End Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479103001	5.5x7mm
30479103002	8x10mm
30479103003	9x11mm
30479103004	10x12mm
30479103005	12x14mm
30479103006	13x15mm
30479103007	13x16mm
30479103008	14x17mm
30479103009	16x18mm
30479103010	17x19mm
30479103011	19x22mm
30479103012	22x24mm
30479103013	24x27mm
30479103014	27x30mm
30479103015	30x32mm



Double Offset Ring Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479101001	5.5x7mm
30479101002	8x10mm
30479101003	9x11mm

Part number	Specification
30479101004	10x12mm
30479101005	12x14mm
30479101006	13x15mm
30479101007	13x16mm
30479101008	14x17mm
30479101009	16x18mm
30479101010	17x19mm
30479101011	19x22mm
30479101012	22x24mm
30479101013	24x27mm
30479101014	27x30mm
30479101015	30x32mm



Dong Cheng Mechanic Tools

Combination Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479102001	8mm
30479102002	9mm
30479102003	10mm

Part number	Specification
30479102004	11mm
30479102005	12mm
30479102006	13mm
30479102007	14mm
30479102008	15mm
30479102009	16mm
30479102010	17mm
30479102011	18mm
30479102012	19mm
30479102013	21mm
30479102014	22mm
30479102015	24mm



Combination Ratchet Spanner

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- With ratchet gear.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.



Part number	Specification
30479104001	8mm
30479104002	9mm
30479104003	10mm

Part number	Specification
30479104004	11mm
30479104005	12mm
30479104006	13mm
30479104007	14mm
30479104008	15mm
30479104009	16mm
30479104010	17mm
30479104011	18mm
30479104012	19mm
30479104013	20mm
30479104014	21mm
30479104015	22mm
30479104016	23mm
30479104017	24mm



Double Open End Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hardened and tempered.
- Contents: 5.5x7mm, 8x10mm, 9x11mm, 12x14mm, 13x16mm, 14x17mm, 17x19mm, 22x24mm.



Part number	Specification
30479101016	8pcs



Double Offset Ring Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents: 5.5x7mm, 8x10mm, 10x12mm, 12x14mm, 14x17mm, 17x19mm, 19x22mm, 24x27mm.



Part number	Specification
30479102016	8pcs



Dong Cheng Mechanic Tools



Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479103016	8pcs

Combination Ratchet Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- With ratchet gear.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Contents: 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479104018	8pcs

12Pcs Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hanging cloth bag.
- Contents: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479103017	12pcs

14Pcs Combination Spanner Set

- Drop forged C45 carbon steel.
- Satin Chrome plated.
- Hanging cloth bag.
- Contents: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 22, 24mm.



CS

Part number	Specification
30479103018	14pcs

Ratchet Handle

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
- Mirror finish chrome plating.
- High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
- Non-slip Bi-material handle.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479104019	1/4"Dr
30479104020	3/8"Dr
30479104021	1/2"Dr

Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
 - Mirror finish chrome plating.
 - High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
 - Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Contents:
- 1, 1pc 1/4" Dr. ratchet handle.
 - 10pcs 1/4" Dr. sockets: 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13mm.
 - 1, Extension bar 1/4" Dr.: 50mm.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479702004	12 Pcs 1/4" Dr.

Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
 - Mirror finish chrome plating.
 - High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
 - Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Contents:
- 1, 1pc 3/8" Dr. ratchet handle.
 - 10pcs 3/8" Dr. sockets: 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18mm.
 - 1, Extension bar 3/8" Dr.: 75mm.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479702001	12 Pcs 3/8" Dr.

Socket Set

- Hardened Chrome Vanadium steel.
 - Mirror finish chrome plating.
 - High quality 72 teeth ratchet.
 - Non-slip Bi-material handle.
- Contents:
- 1, 1pc 1/2" Dr. ratchet handle.
 - 10pcs 1/2" Dr. sockets: 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17, 19, 21, 22mm.
 - 1, Extension bar 1/2" Dr.: 125mm.



CRV TPR 72T

Part number	Specification
30479702002	12 Pcs 1/2" Dr.

STRIKING TOOLS



Dong Cheng Striking Tools



Claw Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Full polished drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479601001	8oz/0.25kg
30479601002	16oz/0.5kg
30479601003	24oz/0.75kg

CS TPR

Ball Pein Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Full polished drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479602001	16oz/1LB
30479602002	24oz/1.5LB
30479602003	32oz/2LB

CS TPR

Machinist Hammer

- Drop forged carbon steel head.
- Fiberglass shaft with ergonomic soft-grip handle.



Part number	Specification
30479603001	200g
30479603002	300g

CS TPR

MEASURING TOOLS



Dong Cheng Measuring Tools



Steel Measuring Tape (Rubber Coating)

- Bi-material case.
- Smooth recoil motion.
- MID class II blade.
- Auto-lock system.



Part number	Specification
30179401019	3m×16mm
30179401020	5m×19mm
30179401021	5m×25mm
30179401022	7.5m×25mm

ABS II TPR

Open Reel Fiberglass Long Tape Rule

- Nylon plastic coated.
- Wear-resisting.
- Waterproof rust.



ABS TPR

Part number	Specification
30479401015	50m

Spirit Level

- Accuracy: 0.5mm/m.
- CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement.
- With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface.



Part number	Specification
30479402011	300mm
30479402012	600mm
30479402013	800mm
30479402014	1000mm

U

Anti-Fall Spirit Level

- Accuracy: 0.5mm/m.
- CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement.
- With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface.
- Shockproof and fall proof.



U TPR

Part number	Specification
30479402015	600mm
30479402016	800mm
30479402017	1000mm
30479402018	1200mm

Spirit Level With Perspective Window

- Accuracy: 0.5mm/m.
- Shockproof and fall proof;

CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement

With Perspective Window design, more convenient for corner measurement

With a magnet at the bottom for fast, hands-free reading on a magnetic surface

Soft rubber handle, comfortable to hold



CNC fine milling for flat surface and accurate measurement

Part number	Specification
30479402019	600mm
30479402020	1000mm

U TPR

CUTTING TOOLS



Dong Cheng Cutting Tools



Plastic Snap-Off Knife

- With 1 pcs sk4 blade.
- Removable blade snapper for removal of a worn segment.



Part number	Specification
30479301001	9mm

Rubber Grip Snap-Off Knife

- Soft grip.
- With 1 pcs sk2 blade.
- Auto-lock.



Part number	Specification
30479301003	18x100mm

Heavy Duty Snap-Off Knife

- Quick change in built in blade.



With locking function



With 3 pcs blade



Soft grip



Part number	Specification
30479301004	18x100mm

Snap-Off Knife

- With 3 pcs sk4 blade.
- Auto-lock.
- Removable blade snapper for removal of a worn segment.



Part number	Specification
30479301002	18x100mm

Snap-Off Blade

- Sharp type.
- Silver 9 & Black 1.
- 14 segments.
- 10pcs.



Part number	Specification
30179701005	100x18x0.5mm



Dong Cheng Cutting Tools

Bolt Cutter

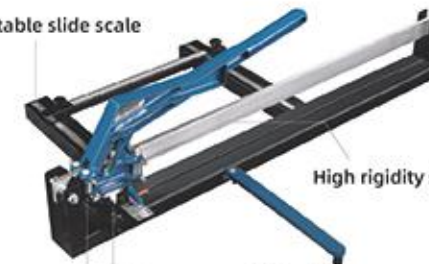
- Tool bit chrome-vanadium steel;
- Hardened cutting edges.



Part number	Specification
30479303004	12"/250mm
30479303005	14"/300mm
30479303006	18"/450mm
30479303007	30"/750mm
30479303001	24"/600mm
30479303002	36"/900mm
30479303003	42"/1050mm
30479303008	48"/1200mm

Tile Cutter

Adjustable slide scale



High rigidity slide rails

Tungsten carbide wheel

Laser infrared positioning



Part number	Specification
30479304001	DY-FF03-800
30479304003	DY-FF03-1000
30479304004	DY-FF03-1200

PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes, CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.
- Main body of alloy aluminium.
- High and new technology and power-coated.
- Comfortable to handle.
- Logical design and convenient to use.



Part number	Specification
30479803001	32mm

PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes, CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.



The maximum opening size can be changed when the shift pin is installed in different hole positions. When cutting small tubes, it can reduce invalid cutting action and improve cutting efficiency



Part number	Specification
30479803002	42mm

PVC Pipe Cutter

- This pipe cutter is ideal to cut PVC water pipes, CPVC pipes, Poly pipes, PEX pipes and PE pipes and so on.



The maximum opening size can be changed when the shift pin is installed in different hole positions. When cutting small tubes, it can reduce invalid cutting action and improve cutting efficiency



Part number	Specification
30479803003	63mm

Dong Cheng Cutting Tools



Aviation Snip(Straight cut)

CR-V serrated cutting edges-Sharp, wear-resistant and non-slip

Two-section force-saving lever - Easily cutting, saving time and effort

Two-color rubberized handle - Comfortable to hold, wear-resistant and non-slip

Safety lock design -To ensure safe carrying and storage

CRV TPR CN EN

Part number	Specification
30179708011	10"(Straight cut)

Aviation Snip(Left cut)

- CR-V serrated cutting edges-Sharp, wear-resistant and non-slip.
- Two-section force-saving lever - Easily cutting, saving time and effort.
- Safety lock design -To ensure safe carrying and storage.
- Two-color rubberized handle - Comfortable to hold, wear-resistant and non-slip.

CRV TPR CN EN

Part number	Specification
30179708012	10"(Left cut)

Aviation Snip(Right cut)

- CR-V serrated cutting edges-Sharp, wear-resistant and non-slip.
- Two-section force-saving lever - Easily cutting, saving time and effort.
- Safety lock design -To ensure safe carrying and storage.
- Two-color rubberized handle - Comfortable to hold, wear-resistant and non-slip.

CRV TPR CN EN

Part number	Specification
30179708013	10"(Right cut)

PPE/ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC/OTHERS



Dong Cheng

PPE/Electrical and Electronic/Others



Knitted & PVC Dots Gloves

- High quality polyester yarn.
- PVC.



Part number	Specification
30179901001	12Pcs

Rubber Coated Gloves

- Wrinkle coating for surface water drainage, providing good dry and wet grip.
- Lining made of spun polyester threads, improving comfort and air permeability.
- Lining nylon, allowing longer service life and close fit with hand.
- Balanced mechanical properties, ensuring high tear resistance.
- Uncoated back design, ensuring effective air permeability.



Part number	Specification
30179901007	LA301 8"

Sandy Nitrile Coated Cut Resistant Gloves

- Made of high strength HPPE and glass fiber through new knitting process, ensuring conformity with grade D requirements of cutting resistance specified in EN388.
- Made of nitrile glue-dipping process with excellent oil and abrasion resistance. New ultra-fine frosting process, providing better grip.
- Allow repeated washing, helping reduce the use cost.



Part number	Specification
30179901008	NXC3150 8"

Polyester Coated Smooth Nitrile Gloves

- Palm part with a smooth nitrile coating that provides a good hand feeling and prevents the debris of the gloves from contaminating the product.
- Lining made of elastic polyester fabrics, without coating on the back for outstanding air permeability.
- Excellent oil and adhesion resistance.



Part number	Specification
30179901016	NJ53004 9"

Electrical Tape

- PVC.
- High adhesion.
- Good insulation performance.



Part number	Specification
30179506001	0.13mm×18mm×9m (Black)
30179506002	0.15mm×18mm×18m (Black)
30179506003	0.15mm×18mm×18m (Red)
30179506004	0.15mm×18mm×18m (Yellow)
30179506005	0.15mm×18mm×18m (Blue)
30179506006	0.15mm×18mm×18m (Green)
30179506007	0.15mm×18mm×18m (white)



Dong Cheng

PPE/Electrical and Electronic/Others

Grease Gun (Transparent Single Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Transparent tube design for easy observation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



Part number	30479704005
Specification	TMHYQ600-1
Capacity	600cc
Grease Output	1/40 (oz/times)
Working Pressure	4500PSI
Burst Pressure	10000PSI

Grease Gun (Transparent Dual Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Transparent tube design for easy observation.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



Part number	30479704006
Specification	TMHYQ600-2
Capacity	600cc
Grease Output	2.5/40 (oz/times)
Working Pressure	3600PSI
Burst Pressure	6000PSI

Grease Gun (Single Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



Part number	30479704007
Specification	TPHYQ400-1
Capacity	400cc
Grease Output	1/40 (oz/times)
Working Pressure	4500PSI
Burst Pressure	10000PSI

Grease Gun (Dual Pump)

- Precision fit prevents lubricant leakage.
- Ergonomically designed handle with rubberized soft grip makes operation comfortable and labor-saving.
- Double air bleeder valves quickly eliminate air pockets.
- Accessory: 5. Accessory: Short hose×1, Hard pipe×1, Flat and pointed nozzles×1.



Part number	30479704008
Specification	TPHYQ600-2
Capacity	600cc
Grease Output	2.5/40 (oz/times)
Working Pressure	3600PSI
Burst Pressure	10000PSI

Dong Cheng
PPE/Electrical and
Electronic/Others



Hydraulic Crimping Tool

Crimping head with integrated casting technique: high toughness and durable

Non-slip rubber handle: comfortable to hold

High hardness module: strong and durable

Increased piston: more force area

Part number	Specification	Crimping Force	Crimping Range(mm2)	
			Cu Terminal	Al Terminal
30179708016	YQ120	70KN	10-120	10-95
30179708017	YQ240	85KN	16-240	16-185
30179708018	YQ300	85KN	16-300	16-240



Hydraulic Rebar Cutter

Cutting head can be rotated 180°: suitable for a variety of scenes



Nickel-chromium stainless steel blade: sharp and durable

Non-slip rubber handle: comfortable to hold

Part number	Specification	Working Pressure	Cutting Range(mm)
30179708019	YJ16	8T	Φ4-Φ16
30179708020	YJ20	12T	Φ4-Φ20



Dong Cheng